

ERSTE&STEIERMÄRKISCHE BANK D.D. Jadranski trg 3a, 51000 Rijeka

Tel: 072 37 5000 Fax: 072 37 6000

Ivana Lučića 2, 10000 Zagreb Tel: 072 37 1000 Fax: 072 37 2000

> www.erstebank.hr erstebank@erstebank.hr

Disclosure requirements for the Group Erste&Steiermärkische Bank d.d. as of 31 December 2021

pursuant to Part Eight of the Capital Requirements Regulation (CRR)

## **Table of contents**

| Table of contents  Overview of disclosed notes in the Disclosure Requirements  List of abbreviations  List of tables  List of figures  | vi<br>vi       |
|--|----------------|
| INTRODUCTION   | 10             |
| General information  Disclosure policy and structure  The regulatory framework of Basel 3  | 10             |
| RISK MANAGEMENT AT EBC GROUP   | 12             |
| Risk policy and strategy Risk management organisation Management bodies Material risks at EBC Group  | 12<br>18       |
| SCOPE OF APPLICATION   | 23             |
| OWN FUNDS  | 30             |
| CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS AND RISK-WEIGHTED EXPOSURE AMOUNTS  | 37             |
| CAPITAL BUFFERS  | 40             |
| LEVERAGE RATIO   | 42             |
| Leverage exposure breakdown and reconciliation   | 44             |
| CREDIT RISK QUALITY  | 45             |
| Credit risk adjustments  |                |
| CREDIT RISK MITIGATION TECHNIQUES  | 56             |
| Eligible collateral evaluation and management  | 56             |
| USE OF THE STANDARDIZED APPROACH TO CREDIT RISK  | 58             |
| Scope of application and use of external ratingsQuantitative disclosure on credit risk – Standardised Approach   | 58<br>59       |
| USE OF THE IRB APPROACH TO CREDIT RISK   |                |
| Approved approaches by the regulatorRating systemsQuantitative disclosure on credit risk – IRB Approach  | 73             |
| COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK   |                |
| Goals and principles of risk management Internal capital allocation and definition of credit limits for counterparty credit exposures Securing of collateral and establishing of reserves Limitation on wrong-way risk | 86<br>87<br>87 |
| Impact on collateralisation of a rating downgrade  |                |

| MARKET RISK  | 92  |
|--|-----|
| Goals and principles of risk management  | 92  |
| LIQUIDITY RISK   | 95  |
| INTEREST RATE RISK   | 103 |
| Goals and principles of risk managementQuantitative disclosure on interest rate risk   |     |
| OPERATIONAL RISK   | 106 |
| Risk management objectives and policies  | 106 |
| OTHER RISKS  | 109 |
| Encumbered and unencumbered assets  Pandemic risk including COVID-19 quantitative disclosure  Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) risks  Strategic risk  Reputational risk  Compliance risk  Macroeconomic risk  Political risk |     |
| REMUNERATION POLICY  | 119 |
| Quantitative disclosure on Remuneration policy   | 122 |

## Overview of disclosed notes in the Disclosure Requirements

The disclosure is according to Part Eight of the Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2013 on prudential requirements for credit institutions and investment firms and amended by Regulation (EU) 2019/876, hereinafter referred to as the Capital Requirements Regulation (CRR). In addition, report complies with the requirements set in Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/637 of 15 March 2021, EBA Guidelines on reporting and disclosure of exposures subject to measures applied in response to the COVID-19 crisis (EBA/GL/2020/07) and other disclosure related guidelines.

The disclosures required are made in accordance with the formal policies and internal processes, systems and controls.

All amounts have been expressed in HRK million.

Quantitative data have been presented mainly based on supervisory reporting data points, as per reviewed mapping tool, issued by EBA.

Krešimir Barić,

Member of the Management Board

Hannes Frotzbacher, Member of the Management Board

Zagreb, May 2022

| Template | Quantitative<br>Template  | Description   | Article in CRR   | Chapter   |
|----------|---|---|--|---|
| EU OVA   |   | Institution risk management approach  | Article 435(1  | Risk management at EBC<br>Group   |
| EU OVB   |   | Disclosure on governance arrangements   | Article 435(2  | Risk management at EBC<br>Group   |
| EU OVC   |   | ICAAP information   | Points (a) and (c) of Article 438  | Capital requirements and risk-<br>weighted exposure amounts   |
|          | EU KM1  | Key metrics template  | Points (a) to (g) of Article 447<br>and point (b) of Article 438   | Scope of application Capital requirements and risk-   |
|          | EU OV1  | Overview of risk weighted exposure amounts  | Point (d) of Article 438   | weighted exposure amounts   |
| EU CCA   |   | Main features of regulatory own funds instruments and eligible<br>liabilities instruments   | Points (b) and (c) of Article 437  | Own Funds   |
| EU CC1   |   | Composition of regulatory own funds   | Points (a), (d), (e) and (f) of<br>Article 437   | Own Funds   |
|          | EU CC2  | Reconciliation of regulatory own funds to balance sheet in the audited  | Doint (a) of Article 427   | Own Funda   |
| EU LIA   | EU CC2  | financial statements  Explanations of differences between accounting and regulatory exposure amounts  | Point (a) of Article 437  Points (b) and (d) of Article 436  | Own Funds Scope of application  |
| EULIA    |   | exposure amounts  | Points (f), (g) and (h) of Article   | Эсоре от аррисацоп  |
| EU LIB   |   | Other qualitative information on the scope of application   | 436  | Scope of application  |
|          | EU LI1  | Differences between accounting and regulatory scopes of<br>consolidation and mapping of financial statement categories with<br>regulatory risk categories   | Point (c) of Article 436   | Scope of application  |
|          | EU LI2  | Main sources of differences between regulatory exposure amounts<br>and carrying values in financial statements  | Point (d) of Article 436   | Scope of application  |
|          | EU LI3  | Outline of the differences in the scopes of consolidation (entity by entity)  | Point (b) of Article 436   | Scope of application  |
|          | EU CCyB1  | Geographical distribution of credit exposures relevant for the<br>calculation of the countercyclical buffer   | Point (a) of Article 440   | Capital buffers   |
|          | EU CCyB2  | Amount of institution-specific countercyclical capital buffer   | Point (b) of Article 440   | Capital buffers   |
| EU LRA   |   | Disclosure of the leverage ratio  | Points (d) and (e) of Article<br>451(1   | Leverage ratio  |
|          | EU LR1 -<br>LRSum   | Summary reconciliation of accounting assets and leverage ratio exposures  | Article 451(1 (b)  | Leverage ratio  |
|          | EU LR2 -  | exposures   | Article 451(1 (a) and Article 451(1 (b); Article 451(3 (taking into account, where applicable, Article 451(1 (c) and Article   | Leverage rand   |
|          | LRCom   | Leverage ratio common disclosure  | 451(2))  | Leverage ratio  |
|          | EU LR3 -<br>LRSpl   | Split-up of on balance sheet exposures (excluding derivatives, SFTs and exempted exposures)   | Article 451(1 (b)  Points (a), (b), (d) and (f) of   | Leverage ratio  Risk management at EBC  |
| EU CRA   |   | General qualitative information about credit risk   | Article 435(1  | Group   |
| EU CRB   |   | Additional disclosure related to the credit quality of assets   | Points (a) and (b) of Article 442  | Credit risk quality   |
|          | EU CR1  | Performing and non-performing exposures and related provisions  | Points (c) and (f) of Article 442  | Credit risk quality   |
|          | ELLOD4 A  |   | D - ! t / \ f A t! - I 4.40  | On a district of the control of the |
|          | EU CR1-A  | Maturity of exposures   | Point (g) of Article 442   | Credit risk quality   |
|          | EU CR2  | Maturity of exposures Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances and   | Point (f) of Article 442 CRR   | Credit risk quality   |
|          |   | Maturity of exposures Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances   |  | · ,   |
|          | EU CR2  | Maturity of exposures Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances and related net accumulated recoveries Credit quality of forborne exposures Quality of forbearance  | Point (f) of Article 442 CRR  Points (c) and (f) of Article 442  | Credit risk quality  Credit risk quality  |
|          | EU CR2 EU CR2a EU CQ1 EU CQ2  | Maturity of exposures Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances and related net accumulated recoveries Credit quality of forborne exposures Quality of forbearance Credit quality of performing and non-performing exposures by past due  | Point (f) of Article 442 CRR  Points (c) and (f) of Article 442  Point (c) of Article 442  Point (c) of Article 442  | Credit risk quality  Credit risk quality  Credit risk quality  Credit risk quality  |
|          | EU CR2<br>EU CR2a<br>EU CQ1   | Maturity of exposures Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances and related net accumulated recoveries Credit quality of forborne exposures Quality of forbearance  | Point (f) of Article 442 CRR  Points (c) and (f) of Article 442  Point (c) of Article 442  | Credit risk quality  Credit risk quality  Credit risk quality   |
|          | EU CR2 EU CR2a EU CQ1 EU CQ2 EU CQ3   | Maturity of exposures  Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances  Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances and related net accumulated recoveries  Credit quality of forborne exposures  Quality of forbearance  Credit quality of performing and non-performing exposures by past due days  | Point (f) of Article 442 CRR  Points (c) and (f) of Article 442  Point (c) of Article 442  Point (c) of Article 442  Point (d) of Article 442  | Credit risk quality   |
|          | EU CR2 EU CR2a EU CQ1 EU CQ2 EU CQ3 EU CQ4 EU CQ5 EU CQ6                                | Maturity of exposures Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances and related net accumulated recoveries Credit quality of forborne exposures Quality of forbearance Credit quality of performing and non-performing exposures by past due days Quality of non-performing exposures by geography Credit quality of loans and advances by industry Collateral valuation - loans and advances   | Point (f) of Article 442 CRR  Points (c) and (f) of Article 442  Point (c) of Article 442  Point (d) of Article 442  Point (d) of Article 442  Points (c) and (e) of Article 442  Points (c) and (e) of Article 442  Points (c) and (e) of Article 442  Point (c) of Article 442   | Credit risk quality   |
|          | EU CR2 EU CR2a EU CQ1 EU CQ2 EU CQ3 EU CQ4 EU CQ5 EU CQ6 EU CQ7                         | Maturity of exposures Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances and related net accumulated recoveries Credit quality of forborne exposures Quality of forbearance Credit quality of performing and non-performing exposures by past due days Quality of non-performing exposures by geography Credit quality of loans and advances by industry Collateral valuation - loans and advances Collateral obtained by taking possession and execution processes Collateral obtained by taking possession and execution processes —   | Point (f) of Article 442 CRR  Points (c) and (f) of Article 442  Point (c) of Article 442  Point (d) of Article 442  Point (d) of Article 442  Points (c) and (e) of Article 442  Points (c) and (e) of Article 442  Points (c) and (e) of Article 442  Point (c) of Article 442  Point (c) of Article 442   | Credit risk quality   |
|          | EU CR2 EU CR2a EU CQ1 EU CQ2 EU CQ3 EU CQ4 EU CQ5 EU CQ6                                | Maturity of exposures Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances and related net accumulated recoveries Credit quality of forborne exposures Quality of forbearance Credit quality of performing and non-performing exposures by past due days Quality of non-performing exposures by geography Credit quality of loans and advances by industry Collateral valuation - loans and advances Collateral obtained by taking possession and execution processes  | Point (f) of Article 442 CRR  Points (c) and (f) of Article 442  Point (c) of Article 442  Point (d) of Article 442  Point (d) of Article 442  Points (c) and (e) of Article 442  Points (c) and (e) of Article 442  Points (c) and (e) of Article 442  Point (c) of Article 442   | Credit risk quality   |
| EU CRC   | EU CR2 EU CR2a EU CQ1 EU CQ2 EU CQ3 EU CQ4 EU CQ5 EU CQ6 EU CQ7                         | Maturity of exposures Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances and related net accumulated recoveries Credit quality of forborne exposures Quality of forbearance Credit quality of performing and non-performing exposures by past due days Quality of non-performing exposures by geography Credit quality of loans and advances by industry Collateral valuation - loans and advances Collateral obtained by taking possession and execution processes Collateral obtained by taking possession and execution processes Vintage breakdown Disclosure of the use of credit risk mitigation techniques  | Point (f) of Article 442 CRR  Points (c) and (f) of Article 442  Point (c) of Article 442  Point (d) of Article 442  Point (d) of Article 442  Points (c) and (e) of Article 442  Points (c) and (e) of Article 442  Points (c) and (e) of Article 442  Point (c) of Article 442  Point (c) of Article 442   | Credit risk quality   |
| EU CRC   | EU CR2 EU CR2a EU CQ1 EU CQ2 EU CQ3 EU CQ4 EU CQ5 EU CQ6 EU CQ7                         | Maturity of exposures Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances and related net accumulated recoveries Credit quality of forborne exposures Quality of forbearance Credit quality of performing and non-performing exposures by past due days Quality of non-performing exposures by geography Credit quality of loans and advances by industry Collateral valuation - loans and advances Collateral obtained by taking possession and execution processes Collateral obtained by taking possession and execution processes Vintage breakdown  Disclosure of the use of credit risk mitigation techniques CRM techniques overview: Disclosure of the use of credit risk   | Point (f) of Article 442 CRR  Points (c) and (f) of Article 442  Point (c) of Article 442  Point (d) of Article 442  Points (c) and (e) of Article 442  Points (c) and (e) of Article 442  Points (c) and (e) of Article 442  Point (c) of Article 442   | Credit risk quality  Credit risk mitigation techniques  Credit risk mitigation   |
| EU CRC   | EU CR2 EU CR2a EU CQ1 EU CQ2 EU CQ3 EU CQ4 EU CQ5 EU CQ6 EU CQ7 EU CQ8                  | Maturity of exposures Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances and related net accumulated recoveries Credit quality of forborne exposures Quality of forbearance Credit quality of performing and non-performing exposures by past due days Quality of non-performing exposures by geography Credit quality of loans and advances by industry Collateral valuation - loans and advances Collateral obtained by taking possession and execution processes  | Point (f) of Article 442 CRR  Points (c) and (f) of Article 442  Point (c) of Article 442  Point (d) of Article 442  Point (d) of Article 442  Points (c) and (e) of Article 442  Points (c) and (e) of Article 442  Point (c) of Article 442  Point (d) of Article 442  Point (e) of Article 442  Point (f) of Article 453  Article 453 (g), Article 453 (h), Article 453 (i) and Article 444                               | Credit risk quality  Credit risk mitigation techniques  Credit risk mitigation techniques  Use of the standardized   |
| EU CRC   | EU CR2  EU CR2a  EU CQ1  EU CQ2  EU CQ3  EU CQ4  EU CQ5  EU CQ6  EU CQ7  EU CQ8  EU CQ8 | Maturity of exposures Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances and related net accumulated recoveries Credit quality of forborne exposures Quality of forbearance Credit quality of performing and non-performing exposures by past due days Quality of non-performing exposures by geography Credit quality of loans and advances by industry Collateral valuation - loans and advances Collateral obtained by taking possession and execution processes | Point (f) of Article 442 CRR  Points (c) and (f) of Article 442  Point (c) of Article 442  Point (d) of Article 442  Points (c) and (e) of Article 442  Points (c) and (e) of Article 442  Points (c) and (e) of Article 442  Point (c) of Article 442  Point (c) of Article 442  Point (c) of Article 442  Point (d) of Article 442  Point (e) of Article 442  Point (f) of Article 443  Point (g) of Article 443  Article 453 (g), Article 453 (h), Article 453 (i) and Article 444 (e)                  | Credit risk quality  Credit risk mitigation techniques  Credit risk mitigation techniques  Use of the standardized approach to credit risk  Use of the IRB Approach to   |
|          | EU CR2 EU CR2a EU CQ1 EU CQ2 EU CQ3 EU CQ4 EU CQ5 EU CQ6 EU CQ7 EU CQ8                  | Maturity of exposures Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances and related net accumulated recoveries Credit quality of forborne exposures Quality of forbearance Credit quality of performing and non-performing exposures by past due days Quality of non-performing exposures by geography Credit quality of loans and advances by industry Collateral valuation - loans and advances Collateral obtained by taking possession and execution processes Collateral obtained by taking possession and execution processes Collateral obtained by taking possession and execution processes – vintage breakdown  Disclosure of the use of credit risk mitigation techniques CRM techniques overview: Disclosure of the use of credit risk mitigation techniques  Standardised approach -Credit risk exposure and CRM effects  IRB approach – Disclosure of the extent of the use of CRM techniques   | Point (f) of Article 442 CRR  Points (c) and (f) of Article 442  Point (c) of Article 442  Point (d) of Article 442  Points (c) and (e) of Article 442  Points (c) and (e) of Article 442  Points (c) and (e) of Article 442  Point (c) of Article 442  Point (c) of Article 442  Point (c) of Article 442  Point (d) of Article 442  Point (e) of Article 442  Point (f) of Article 443  Point (g) of Article 453  Article 453 (g), Article 453 (h), Article 453 (i) and Article 444 (e)  Article 453 (g) | Credit risk quality Credit risk mitigation techniques Credit risk mitigation techniques Use of the standardized approach to credit risk Use of the IRB Approach to credit risk Use of the standardized  |
| EU CRC   | EU CR2  EU CR2a  EU CQ1  EU CQ2  EU CQ3  EU CQ4  EU CQ5  EU CQ6  EU CQ7  EU CQ8  EU CQ8 | Maturity of exposures Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances and related net accumulated recoveries Credit quality of forborne exposures Quality of forbearance Credit quality of performing and non-performing exposures by past due days Quality of non-performing exposures by geography Credit quality of loans and advances by industry Collateral valuation - loans and advances Collateral obtained by taking possession and execution processes | Point (f) of Article 442 CRR  Points (c) and (f) of Article 442  Point (c) of Article 442  Point (d) of Article 442  Points (c) and (e) of Article 442  Points (c) and (e) of Article 442  Points (c) and (e) of Article 442  Point (c) of Article 442  Point (c) of Article 442  Point (c) of Article 442  Point (d) of Article 442  Point (e) of Article 442  Point (f) of Article 443  Point (g) of Article 443  Article 453 (g), Article 453 (h), Article 453 (i) and Article 444 (e)                  | Credit risk quality  Credit risk mitigation techniques  Credit risk mitigation techniques  Use of the standardized approach to credit risk  Use of the IRB Approach to credit risk   |

|           | EU CR6                | IRB approach – Credit risk exposures by exposure class and PD range   | Point (g)(i)-(v) of Article 452                                       | Use of the IRB Approach to credit risk |
|-----------|-----------------------|---|---|--|
|           | EU CR6 -A             | Scope of the use of IRB and SA approaches   | Point (b) of Article 452  | Use of the IRB Approach to credit risk |
|           | EU CR8                | RWEA flow statements of credit risk exposures under the IRB approach  | Point (h) of Article 438  | Use of the IRB Approach to credit risk |
|           | EU CR9                | IRB approach – Back-testing of PD per exposure class (fixed PD scale)   | Point (h) of Article 452  | Use of the IRB Approach to credit risk |
| -         |                       | Specialised lending and equity exposures under the simple   |   | Capital requirements and risk-         |
|           | EU CR10               | riskweighted approach   | Point (e) of Article 438  | weighted exposure amounts              |
| EU CCRA   |                       | Disclosure of exposures to counterparty credit risk   | Points (a) to (d) of Article 439                                      | Counterparty credit risk               |
|           | E11.00D4              |   | Points (f), (g), and (k) of Article                                   |  |
|           | EU CCR1               | Analysis of CCR exposure by approach  | 439   | Counterparty credit risk               |
|           | EU CCR2               | Transactions subject to own funds requirements for CVA risk   | Point (h) of Article 439  | Counterparty credit risk               |
|           | EU CCR3               | Standardised approach – CCR exposures by regulatory exposure class and risk weights   | Point (I) of Article 439 referring<br>to point (e) of Article 444     | Counterparty credit risk               |
|           | ELL COD4              | IDD   | Point (I) of Article 439 referring                                    | Country was a street of the street     |
|           | EU CCR4               | IRB approach – CCR exposures by exposure class and PD scale   | to point (g) of Article 452   | Counterparty credit risk               |
|           | EU CCR5               | Composition of collateral for CCR exposures   | Point (e) of Article 439  | Counterparty credit risk               |
| EU MRA    |                       | Disclosure of the use of standardised approach and internal model for<br>market risk  | Points (a) to (d) of Article 435(1                                    | Market risk                            |
|           | EU MR1                | Market risk under the standardised approach   | Article 445   | Market risk                            |
| EU LIQA   |                       | Disclosure of liquidity requirements  | Articles 435(1 and 451a(4   | Liquidity Risk                         |
| EU LIQB   |                       | Qualitative information on LCR, which complements template EU LIQ1  | Article 451a(2  | Liquidity Risk                         |
|           | EU LIQ1               | Quantitative information of LCR   | Article 451a(2  | Liquidity Risk                         |
|           | EU LIQ2               | Net Stable Funding Ratio  | Article 451a(3  | Liquidity Risk                         |
| EU IRRBBA |                       | Qualitative information on interest rate risks of non-trading book activities   | Article 448   | Interest rate risk                     |
|           | EU IRRBB1             | Quantitative information of interest rate risks of non-trading book activities  | Points (a) and b) of Article 448                                      | Interest rate risk                     |
|           | EU PV1                | Prudent valuation adjustments (PVA)   | Point (e) of Article 436  | Scope of application                   |
| EU AE4    |                       | Disclosure of encumbered and unencumbered assets  | Article 443   | Other risks                            |
|           | EU AE1                | Encumbered and unencumbered assets  | Article 443   | Other risks                            |
|           | EU AE2                | Collateral received and own debt securities issued  | Article 443   | Other risks                            |
|           | EU AE3                | Sources of encumbrance  | Article 443   | Other risks                            |
| EU ORA    |                       | Disclosure of operational risk  | Articles 435(1, 446 and 454   | Operational Risk                       |
|           | EU OR1                | Operational risk own funds requirements and risk-weighted exposure amounts  | Articles 446 and 454  | Operational Risk                       |
|           |                       |   | Points (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (j) and (k) of Article 450(1 and |  |
| EU REMA   |                       | Disclosure of remuneration policy   | of Article 450(2  | Remuneration policy                    |
|           | EU REM1               | Remuneration awarded for the financial year   | Point (h)(i)-(ii) of Article 450(1                                    | Remuneration policy                    |
|           | EU REM2               | Special payments to staff whose professional activities have a material impact on institutions' risk profile (identified staff)                       | Point (h)(v)-(vii) of Article 450(1                                   | Remuneration policy                    |
| -         | EU REM3               | Deferred remuneration   | Point (h)(iii)-(iv) of Article 450(1                                  | Remuneration policy                    |
| -         |                       |   | Point (g) of Article 450(1 in   |  |
|           | EU REM5               | Information on remuneration of staff whose professional activities have a material impact on institutions' risk profile (identified staff)            | accordance with Articles 433a, 433b and 433c                          | Remuneration policy                    |
|           | COV- 19<br>Template 1 | Information on loans and advances subject to legislative and non-<br>legislative moratoria  |   | Other risks                            |
|           | COV- 19<br>Template 2 | Breakdown of loans and advances subject to legislative and non-<br>legislative moratoria by residual maturity of moratoria                            |   | Other risks                            |
|           | COV- 19<br>Template 3 | Information on newly originated loans and advances provided under newly applicable public guarantee schemes introduced in response to COVID-19 crisis |   | Other risks                            |
| -         |                       | •   |   | - 1-111-1                              |

Table 1: Overview of disclosed notes in the Disclosure Requirements

### List of abbreviations

ALCO Asset Liability Committee

ALM Asset Liability Management

AQR Asset Quality Review

**CCF** Credit Conversion Factor

**CMLL** Calculated Maximum Lending Limit

**CCR** Counterparty Credit Risk

CRD IV Capital Requirements Directive 2013/36 EU

**CET1** Common Equity Tier 1

**CCR** Counterparty Credit Risk

**CIU** Collective Investment Undertakings

**CLA** Credit Loss Allowances

**CRM** Credit Risk Mitigation

CRO Chief Risk Officer

**CRR** Capital Requirements Regulation

**CVA** Credit Valuation Adjustments

**EAD** Exposure at Default

**EBA** European Banking Authority

**ECB** European Central Bank

EGB Erste Group Bank AG

**EVA** Economic Value Added

ICAAP Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process

IFRS International Financial Reporting Standards

IRB Internal Ratings Based

LCR Liquidity Coverage Ratio

LGD Loss Given Default

LIP Loss Identification Period

MREL Minimum Requirement for Own Funds and Eligible Liabilities

**OLL** Operating Lending Limit

PD Probability of Default

PVBP Price Value of a Basis Point

**QRD** Quantitative Research Department

RAS Risk Appetite StatementRbLL Rating based Lending Limit

SKDD Central Depositary and Clearing Company

## **List of tables**

| Table 1: Overview of disclosed notes in the Disclosure Requirements   | iv |
|---|----|
| Table 2: Template EU LI3 - Outline of the differences in the scopes of consolidation (entity by entity)   |    |
| Table 3: Template EU LI1 - Differences between the accounting scope and the scope of prudential consolidation and map   |    |
| of financial statement categories with regulatory risk categories   |    |
| Table 4: Template EU LI2 - Main sources of differences between regulatory exposure amounts and carrying values in fina  |    |
| statements  | 27 |
| Table 5: Template EU PV1: Prudent valuation adjustments (PVA)   | 28 |
| Table 6: Template EU KM1 - Key metrics template   |    |
| Table 7: Template EU CC2 - reconciliation of regulatory own funds to balance sheet in the audited financial statements  |    |
| Table 8: Template EU CCA - Main features of regulatory own funds instruments and eligible liabilities instruments   |    |
| Table 9: Template EU CC1 - Composition of regulatory own funds  |    |
| Table 10: Template EU OV1 – Overview of risk weighted exposure amounts  |    |
| Table 11: Template EU CR10 – Specialised lending and equity exposures under the simple riskweighted approach  |    |
| Table 12: Template EU CCyB2 - Amount of institution-specific countercyclical capital buffer   |    |
| Table 13: Template EU CCyB1 - Geographical distribution of credit exposures relevant for the calculation of the countercy   |    |
| buffer  |    |
| Table 14: Template EU LR1 - LRSum: Summary reconciliation of accounting assets and leverage ratio exposures   |    |
| Table 15: Template EU LR2 - LRCom: Leverage ratio common disclosure   |    |
| Table 16: Template EU LR3 - LRSpl: Split-up of on balance sheet exposures (excluding derivatives, SFTs and exem   |    |
| exposures)  |    |
| Table 17: Template EU CR1: Performing and non-performing exposures and related provisions   |    |
| Table 18: Template EU CR1-A: Maturity of exposures  |    |
| Table 19: Template EU CQ5: Credit quality of loans and advances by industry   |    |
| Table 20: Template EU CQ4: Quality of non-performing exposures by geography   |    |
| Table 21: Template EU CQ3: Credit quality of performing and non-performing exposures by past due days   |    |
| Table 22: Template EU CQ1: Credit quality of forborne exposures   |    |
| Table 23: Template EU CQ2: Quality of forbearance   |    |
| Table 24: Template EU CQ6: Collateral valuation - loans and advances  |    |
| Table 25: Template EU CQ7: Collateral obtained by taking possession and execution processes   |    |
| Table 26: Template EU CQ8: Collateral obtained by taking possession and execution processes – vintage breakdown   |    |
| Table 27: Template EU CR2: Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances  |    |
| Table 28: Template EU CR2a: Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances and related net accumul   |    |
| recoveries  |    |
| Table 29: Template EU CR3 – CRM techniques overview: Disclosure of the use of credit risk mitigation techniques   |    |
| Table 30: Template EU CR3 – CRM techniques overview. Disclosure of the use of cledit risk mitigation techniques<br>Table 30: Template EU CR4 – Standardised approach – Credit risk exposure and CRM effects |    |
| Table 31: Template EU CR5 – Standardised approach   |    |
|   |    |
| Table 32: Template EU CR6-A – Scope of the use of IRB and SA approaches   |    |
| Table 33: Template CR9 –IRB approach – Back-testing of PD per exposure class (fixed PD scale) - Retail SME and non-<br>secured by immovable property collateral   |    |
|   |    |
| Table 34: Template CR9 –IRB approach – Back-testing of PD per exposure class (fixed PD scale) - Retail SME and non-   |    |
| other   |    |
| Table 35: Template CR9 –IRB approach – Back-testing of PD per exposure class (fixed PD scale) - Central governmen   |    |
| central banks and Institutions.   |    |
| Table 36: Template CR9 –IRB approach – Back-testing of PD per exposure class (fixed PD scale) - Corporates SME  |    |
| Corporates other  |    |
| Table 37: Back-testing LGD  |    |
| Table 38: Back-testing CCF  |    |
| Table 39: Exposure classes of the IRB Approach and applied rating methods (Art. 452 (f) CRR)  |    |
| Table 40: Template EU CR6-B – F-IRB approach – Exposure class: Central governments and central banks and Institu  |    |
| by PD classes   |    |
| Table 41: Template EU CR6-B – F-IRB approach – Exposure class: Corporate by PD classes  |    |
| Table 42: Template EU CR6-B – A-IRB approach – Exposure class: Retail non SME secured by immovable property colla   |    |
| / Retail non-SMF other by PD classes  | 81 |

| Table 43: Template EU CR6-B – A-IRB approach – Exposure class: Retail SME secured by immovable property col          | llateral / |
|--|------------|
| Retail SME other by PD classes   | 82         |
| Table 44: Template EU CR7-A – IRB approach – Disclosure of the extent of the use of CRM technique                    | 84         |
| Table 45: Template EU CR8 – RWEA flow statements of credit risk exposures under the IRB approach                     | 85         |
| Table 46: Template EU CCR1 – Analysis of CCR exposure by approach  | 88         |
| Table 47: Template EEU CCR2 – Transactions subject to own funds requirements for CVA risk                            | 88         |
| Table 48: Template EU CCR3 – Standardised approach – CCR exposures by regulatory exposure class and risk weig        | jhts89     |
| Table 49: Template EU CCR4 – F-IRB approach – CCR exposures by exposure class and PD scale                           | 90         |
| Table 50: Template EU CCR5 – Composition of collateral for CCR exposures   | 91         |
| Table 51: VaR limits and utilization split by portfolio  | 92         |
| Table 52: Template EU MR1 - Market risk under the standardised approach  | 94         |
| Table 53: Projection of the LCR regulatory ratio   |            |
| Table 54: Template EU LIQ1 - Quantitative information of LCR   | 100        |
| Table 55: Template EU LIQ2: Net Stable Funding Ratio   | 102        |
| Table 56: Template EU IRRBB1 - Interest rate risks of non-trading book activities                                    | 105        |
| Table 57: Template EU OR1 - Operational risk own funds requirements and risk-weighted exposure amounts               | 108        |
| Table 58: Template EU AE1 - Encumbered and unencumbered assets   | 109        |
| Table 59: Template EU AE2 - Collateral received and own debt securities issued                                       | 110        |
| Table 60: Template EU AE3 - Sources of encumbrance   | 110        |
| Table 61: Template 1: Information on loans and advances subject to legislative and non-legislative moratoria – Group | and the    |
| Bank   |            |
| Table 62: Template 2: Breakdown of loans and advances subject to legislative and non-legislative moratoria by        | residual   |
| maturity of moratoria – Group and the Bank   | 113        |
| Table 63: Template 3: Information on newly originated loans and advances provided under newly applicable public gu   |            |
| schemes introduced in response to COVID-19 crisis  |            |
| Table 64: Template EU REM1 - Remuneration awarded for the financial year   |            |
| Table 65: Template EU REM2 - Special payments to staff whose professional activities have a material impact on inst  |            |
| risk profile (identified staff)  |            |
| Table 66: Template EU REM3 - Deferred remuneration   |            |
| Table 67: Template EU REM5 - Information on remuneration of staff whose professional activities have a material im   | •          |
| institutions' risk profile (identified staff)  | 124        |

# **List of figures**

| Figure 1: Principles of Risk management  | .15 |
|--|-----|
| Figure 2: Levels of Erste Group's legal entity structure                           |     |
| Figure 3: Liquidity risk governance – decision making bodies and operational units |     |

# Introduction

## **General information**

#### DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 436 (a) CRR

Erste&Steiermärkische Bank d.d. (hereinafter referred to as Bank) was established in 1954 as the Riječka banka d.d. and was entered into the Court Register as a joint stock company on 24 January 1990. The Bank's registered head office is at Jadranski trg 3a, Rijeka, the Republic of Croatia and has been operating under this name since 1 August 2003.

The Bank is the holding company for the Erste Bank Croatia Group (hereinafter referred to as Group or EBC Group) that operates in the Republic of Croatia, Republic of Montenegro and Republic of Slovenia.

The Bank is licensed to conduct commercial banking activities in the Republic of Croatia. The Bank's main operations are as follows:

- \_ accepting deposits from the clients and deposits placement,
- \_ granting loans, issuing guarantees and letters of credit to the individuals, companies, public institutions and other clients,
- \_ treasury operations in the interbank market,
- \_ trust management and investment banking services,
- \_ performing domestic and international payments,
- \_ providing banking services through an extensive branch network in the Republic of Croatia.

The Bank's share capital, fully subscribed, amounts to HRK 1,698,417,500.00 and is divided into 16,984,175 ordinary shares. As of December 30, 2015, all shares of the Bank hold companies Erste Group Bank AG (10,023,326 shares or 59.02%) and Steiermärkische Bank und Sparkassen AG (6,960,849 shares or 40.98%).

In this Disclosure Requirements, ultimate parent of the Group, Erste Group Bank AG is referred as Erste Group.

## Disclosure policy and structure

The current Disclosure Report of the EBC Group meets the disclosure requirements of Part Eight of the CRR, which took effect on 1 January 2014. In addition, report complies with the requirements set in Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/637 of 15 March 2021 and other disclosure related guidelines.

The Disclosure Report provides comprehensive disclosures on risks, risk management and capital management. The main document is published once a year, even though specific information is published more often pursuant to the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/637.

The EBC Group has opted for the Internet as the medium for publishing its disclosures under Article 434 (1) CRR. Details are available on the website of the Bank at <a href="https://www.erstebank.hr/en/about-us/financial-reports-and-announcements">https://www.erstebank.hr/en/about-us/financial-reports-and-announcements</a> in the section "Disclosure Requirements".

The EBC Group Disclosure Policy, supplemented by a series of operating procedures, sets out the overarching principles and guidelines used by the Group in order to fulfil its disclosure requirements under Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/637 of 15 March 2021 as well as the processes in place to establish, review and approve the actual disclosures.

## The regulatory framework of Basel 3

#### Implementation of Basel 3 in the European Union (EU)

On 26 June 2013, the European Parliament adopted the new capital and liquidity requirements for the implementation of Basel 3 in the EU - Capital Requirements Directive IV ("CRD IV", Directive (EU) 2013/36/EU) and the Capital Requirements Regulation ("CRR", Regulation (EU) No. 575/2013). On 20 May 2019, the amendments to the Capital Requirements Directive (CRD V) and the Capital Requirements Regulation (CRR II) were published in the Official Journal of the EU. The application of the new regulatory requirements for credit institutions and investment firms became effective as of 28 June 2021, with partial applicability date from May 2019. As of this time, EBC Group has been calculating regulatory capital and regulatory capital requirements according to Basel 3.

The "Three Pillars" were introduced for the first time under Basel 2. The objectives of this framework are: more risk sensitive capital allocation (Pillar 1 – Minimum Capital Requirements), more detailed regulatory assessment of material risk categories (Pillar 2 - Supervisory Review Process) and increased market transparency (Pillar 3 – Market Discipline). Basel 3 enlarged the scope of these requirements. Reforms introduced by latest Basel 3 framework aim to strengthen regulation, supervision and risk management of the banking sector, especially by improving banking sector's ability to absorb shocks arising from financial and economic stress, improving management and governance of risk and strengthening banks' transparency and disclosures.

#### Pillar 1 - Minimum requirements

As introduced by Basel 2, Pillar 1 covers the calculation of capital requirements for credit risk, market risk and operational risk. As such, it details the different methods available for calculating risk weighted assets for the three risk types and provides information on the eligibility criteria for the constituents of the capital base. Under Basel 3, a leverage exposure requirement was introduced to complement the minimum risk-based capital requirements.

Basel 3 extended minimum requirements to also cover liquidity in addition to capital. In this regard, Pillar 1 specifies the requirements for the Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR) and the Net Stable Funding Ratio (NSFR), with the latter not yet a binding requirement in the EU.

#### Pillar 2 - Supervisory review process

Pillar 2 requires banks to conduct an internal capital adequacy assessment process (ICAAP) to demonstrate that they have implemented methods and procedures to safeguard capital adequacy with due attention to all material risks. The ICAAP supplements the minimum regulatory requirements of Pillar 1. It considers a broader range of risk types as well as risk and capital management capabilities.

In parallel to the introduction of Pillar 1 requirements for liquidity through the Basel 3 framework, the ICAAP was complemented with an internal liquidity adequacy assessment process (ILAAP) to ensure banks have implemented processes and tools to safeguard the adequacy of their funding and liquidity.

Furthermore, Pillar 2 requires supervisors to conduct a Supervisory Review and Evaluation Process (SREP) to assess the soundness of banks' ICAAP and ILAAP and take any appropriate actions that may be required.

#### Pillar 3 - Market discipline

Taking account of Pillar 1 (Minimum Capital Requirements) and Pillar 2 (Supervisory Review Process), Pillar 3 aims to increase market transparency by providing information on the scope of application, regulatory capital, risk positions, risk measurement approaches and therefore, the capital adequacy of a bank.

# Risk management at EBC Group

## Risk policy and strategy

DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 435 (1) CRR: EU OVA, EU CRA

#### INTRODUCTION

Financial risk is in certain areas managed primarily on the Bank level (particularly related to legal obligation that applies only to the Bank) while in some areas it is monitored and managed at the Group level as deemed appropriate by the Management Board. Disclosed information in this Chapter refer to the Group.

Risk is present in all Bank's activities but it is managed through the identification, measurement and monitoring of limits set for the associated risk. The Group has adopted a risk management system that aims to achieve optimal levels of profitability with an acceptable level of risk. The risk management system has been established as the active management of credit, market, liquidity risk and operational risk, as well as all other risks that may arise through regular Group business.

Risk monitoring and control is achieved through a clear organizational structure with defined roles and responsibilities.

## **Risk management organisation**

#### **Supervisory Board**

The Supervisory Board has the responsibility to monitor the overall risk process within the Group.

#### **Management Board**

The Management Board and Supervisory Board in part that requires their approval, through the recognition and adoption of acts that define and regulate the operations of the Group are authorized to determine the procedures and are responsible for their implementation. The Management Board provides overall supervision of risk and capital management of Group and is responsible for defining and implementing a comprehensive and aligned business and risk strategies for the Group.

The Board Member responsible for risk management ("CRO") ensures the consideration of Group particularities within Group ICAAP standards. CRO is responsible for the Group implementation, maintenance and adherence to Erste Group standards after their respective local Board approval. This includes, but is not limited to, ensuring the availability of resources and infrastructure. CRO reviews the regular Group results/reports, draws conclusions and takes decisions within his/her responsibility as a member of the Board of Directors.

The Management Board is supported by several organizational units established to perform operating risk control functions and exercise strategic risk management responsibilities.

#### **Risk Management Division**

Risk management division is responsible for setting the grounds for effective risk management and managing and control of decisions that are related to the Group's risk exposure.

Risk management division is also responsible for developing strategy and management principle, setting the framework, policies and limits of acceptable risk exposure and is responsible for implementation and maintenance of procedures which enables independent control process.

Risk management division revises internal acts within its responsibility, performs appropriate control and impact analysis and, if necessary, any alignments for the upcoming period.

#### **Credit Risk Management Division**

The Credit Risk Management Division approves and monitors deals and limits to Retail and Corporate clients, maintenance and further enhancement of credit application approval process, participates in internal rating approval process, early and late collection process and early warning signals system. Division follows Group and regulatory standards in their responsibility in Corporate, Retail and Workout segments, implements it in local policies and procedures, monitors their adherence and control their implementation in subsidiaries. It monitor credit risk on deal, client/GCC (Group of connected customer) and portfolio level and creates reports mainly for internal purposes. Through dedicated workout departments it is in charge for business relationship with workout clients which includes collection of non-performing exposure by means of a continuous and systematic development of solutions to eliminate and reduce risks in dealing with work-out clients. It defines appropriate collection strategies toward clients or selected portfolios through distress restructurings or late collection process including litigation, pre-bankruptcy and bankruptcy proceedings, debt sale, debt settlements, write-offs or collection through repossessed asset.

#### **Non-Financial Risk Division**

Non-Financial Risk Division is responsible for setting the grounds for effective management and monitoring of non-financial risks which includes operational risks, compliance risk, fraud risk, risk of money laundering and reputational risk. Non-Financial Risk Division is also responsible for developing management principles, setting the framework and policies and is responsible for implementation and maintenance of procedures which enables independent control process.

#### **Asset and Liability Management Division ("ALM")**

ALM has the responsibility of managing the Bank's assets and liabilities as well as the overall financial structure. It is primarily responsible for the funding and liquidity risk of the Bank.

#### **Internal Audit Division**

The processes of risk management are regularly reviewed by the internal audit function, which examines both the adequacy of procedures and their compliance by the Bank. The results of assessment are reported to the Management Board along with its findings and recommendations.

#### **RISK MEASUREMENT AND REPORTING**

The Group's risks are measured using a method which reflects both the expected losses likely to arise in normal circumstances and unexpected losses which are an estimate of the maximum loss based on statistical methods. The models use probabilities derived from historical experience, adjusted to reflect real economic conditions and their validity is regularly tested.

Risk monitoring and controlling is primarily performed based on limits set by the Bank. The limits reflect the market conditions and business strategy, as well as the risk that the Bank is willing to assume.

In addition, the Bank monitors and measures the overall risk bearing capacity in relation to total risk exposure with all risk types and activities.

Information obtained from all businesses activity is examined and processed in order to analyze, control and identify signs of early risks.

The Management Board and Supervisory Board are briefed on regularly bases about portfolio quality with various aspects of risk and are provided with all information necessary for understanding the credit risk to which the Group is exposed. The reports contain detailed information on exposures, ratings, concentration and changes in risk profile. The Risk Management Division prepares additional reports which provide information necessary for proactive risk management of the credit portfolio and the timely identification of any deterioration in the quality of the credit portfolio, which may result in material losses for the Bank.

With the aim of prudent risk management, the Bank applies the method of early detection of increased credit risk by monitoring all the relevant information on the level of individual portfolio, as well as individual client, with the prediction of changes in variables in the future, which primarily includes the current client's behavior in settling obligations and monitoring information from the market. Monitoring market conditions (including the monitoring of macroeconomic variables, as well as their evaluation of the future period), changes in rating and days overdue ensures the early detection of increased credit risk.

Risk Management Division / Market and Liquidity Risk Management Department monitors and reports of market and liquidity risk. Market risk may arise in Trading Book as well as in Banking Book. Trading book means all positions in financial instruments and commodities held by an institution either with trading intent, or in order to hedge positions held with trading intent. Position part of the Trading Book if position is taken by a designated trading unit and with trading intent. Positions which do not fulfil the relevant criteria for the trading book are instead assigned to the Banking Book. Market risk of specific products is measured by the sensitivity limits (PVBP, CRPV, FX Delta, BP01), Stop Loss limits, Stress test limit and VaR limits. Value at Risk (VaR) calculation is performed in the Bank using Erste Group's MRS system. On a daily basis, the responsible members of the Management Board get information on the utilization of market limits, analysis, as well as other changes related to the risk exposure. These changes in risk exposure are reported in the form of an aggregated report. Also, Market and Liquidity Risk Management Department is responsible for operational liquidity measurement which involves regular reporting/reconciliation of the input data, maintenance of all implemented tools for monitoring and measuring of the liquidity risk as well as processing of the results. It is also responsible for supervision in the context of the development of liquidity risk measures, monitoring the limit utilization level and for the preparation of the reports in the area of liquidity risk.

#### **RISK MITIGATION**

The Group has a strategy of accepting risk as well as policies that include risk monitoring procedures and guidelines for overcoming risks. Policies are updated regularly, at least on an annual basis, and adapted to ensure appropriate risk alignment, capital levels and business performance.

As part of the overall risk management, the Bank uses derivatives and other financial instruments to manage exposure resulting from changes in interest rates, foreign exchange rates, equity risks, credit risks, and exposures arising from forward transactions. The Group actively uses collateral to reduce its credit risk.

#### **RISK PROFILE OF THE INSTITUTION**

A key function of each credit institution is risk-taking in a conscious and selective manner and professional managing. Proactive policy and risk strategy that is promoted by the Group aims to achieve a balance between risk and return in order to achieve adequate and sustainable return on equity. The Group uses risk management and control system that is proactive and adapted to its own risk profile and business.

It is based on a clear strategy that is consistent with the Group's business strategies and focuses on the early identification and management of risks and trends. Further, to achieve the internal objective of implementation of efficient and effective risk management, risk management and control system are designed to be compliant with external, especially regulatory requirements.

The Group aims at achieving balanced risk and return in order to generate a sustainable growth and adequate return on equity. Therefore, the Group policy is to ensure that risks are recognized at an early stage and properly managed. This is achieved by fully integrating risk management into daily business activities, strategic planning and developing the business consistently with the defined risk appetite.

Within the annual Risk Materiality Assessment (RMA) framework, the Group performs the identification and materiality assessment of the different risks it is exposed to, thus providing a comprehensive and holistic view of the Group's risk profile. During the risk materiality assessment process, all risk types to which the Group is exposed or might be exposed to are considered. The combination of comprehensive quantitative and qualitative analysis results in grades that define materiality of each risk type and form the overall risk profile of the Group. In addition to the current status of the risk types, RMA provides the information on the expected development of the risk profile in the future (one-year horizon). The Risk Materiality can be classified in four categories: high, medium, low and not existing (no exposure to risk). Based on the final risk materiality assessment for each category the specific principles are defined in line with the materiality grade.

#### Risk management is governed by following principles

· EBC Group focuses on core markets / countries, business segments, products and **Core Business Focus** relationship customers Compliance with the defined Risk Appetite contributes fundamentally to the continuity of Risk can be taken only the EBC Group by ensuring its capital adequacy and sound liquidity position within Risk Appetite · Risk decisions are taken based on the approved risk policies and compliance with the standards is part of the risk assessment · Responsibilities and governance for EBC Group-wide risk management are clearly defined **Prudent Risk** · EBC Management Board acts as ultimate responsible body, while Supervisory Board Management monitors risk profile Governance · EBC Group strengthens the 3 lines of defense (Business, Risk, Internal Audit) · All material risks are identified, measured, monitored and managed · Model development and validation ensure that risk quantification methodologies are **Integrated Risk** adequate, consistent and independently validated Management Erste Group aims at maintaining healthy asset quality · Concentration risk is managed through various sets of limits **Consistent Strategic** · Risk Appetite Statement, Business Strategy and Risk Strategy, Lending standards ensure **Framework** full alignment of risk, capital and performance targets Regular activities ensure comprehensive view on risks and vulnerabilities, including Risk Forward Looking View Planning, Stress Testing, Early Warning Systems, Recovery Plan Scenarios and Risk

Concentration Analysis

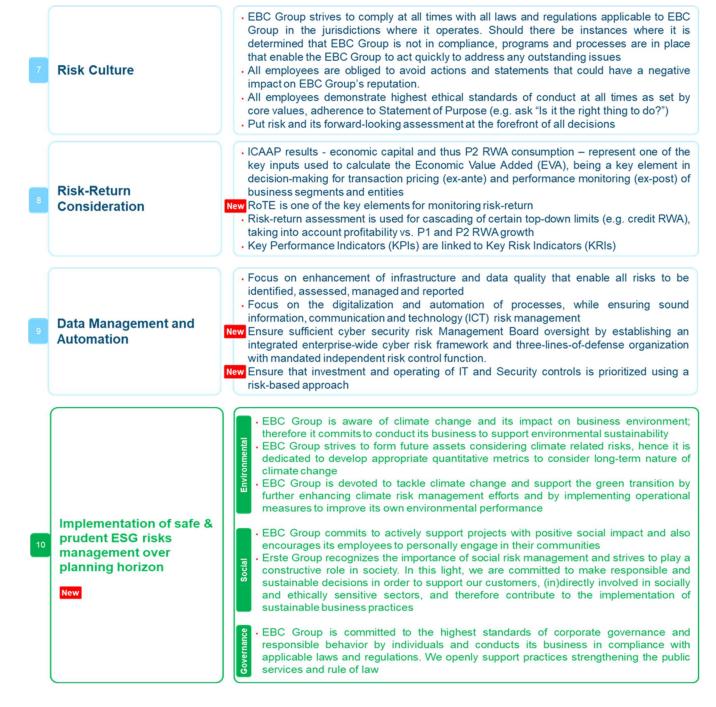


Figure 1: Principles of Risk management

Considering to the business strategy of the Group, the key risks for the Group are credit, market, liquidity and funding risk, non-financial risk, as well as currency-induced credit risk and business/strategic risk.

The Group focuses also on the management of macroeconomic risk and concentrations risk within risk types. The Group continually strives to improve existing methods and processes in all areas of risk management.

In 2020 the Group focused on Covid-19 crisis management, improvement of overall portfolio quality as well as on NPL management.

The Group uses the internet as a medium for the publication of data according to Art. 434 CRR. Details are available on the website of the Bank where the Annual report for 2021 can be found in which the key data and ratios which provide a comprehensive overview of how the management of the Group's operations and risk management can be seen.

The Group defines risk strategy and risk appetite through the annual strategic planning process in order to have appropriate compliance of risk, capital and target values of profitability. Risk appetite statement (RAS) is a strategic statement expressing the maximum level that the Group is willing to take in order to achieve business objectives.

It consists of a set of core risk metrics that provide quantitative direction for the overall risk-return steering, provides qualitative statements in the form of key risk principles that form part of guidelines for managing risks, sets the boundary for limits (strategic and operational) and target setting, and forms a key input into the annual strategic planning process, creating a holistic perspective on capital, liquidity and risk-return trade-offs.

In order to ensure the Group remains within the targeted risk profile, the Red-Amber-Green (RAG) guidance has been established and assigned to each core metric. This allows for appropriate lead time to decide on further actions and, if necessary, implement effective remediation measures. During 2021 the risk appetite statement indicators have remained within the defined limits.

The key objectives of the Group Risk Appetite Statement are to:

- Ensure that the Group has sufficient resources to support business at any given point in time and absorb stress market events,
- Set ultimate boundaries of the Group's risk-return target setting,
- \_ Define levels at which detailed analysis, escalation and mitigation strategies are triggered,
- \_ Provide the basis for ongoing monitoring through the risk report discussed regularly by the Management and Supervisory Boards,
- \_ Form a key input into the annual strategic planning process,
- \_ Preserve and promote stakeholders' perception of the Group's financial strength and the robustness of its controls and systems.
- \_ Represent the key factor for the remuneration program at the Group and local level as the determination of the annual bonus pool, which requires the relevant core metrics to be within the Group and subsidiaries' RAS.

Group Risk Strategy, which is updated on an annual basis during the annual strategic planning process, defines the overall strategic direction of the Group in terms of risk-taking and sets strategic-level limits by risk type, which are derived from the Group Risk Appetite Statement (RAS).

The objectives of the Risk Strategy are to:

- \_ Describe the most relevant regulatory developments with main impact on future requirements and expectations towards the Group:
- \_ set out the general principles and strategic pillars according to which risk taking must be performed across the Group;
- \_ define key elements of the risk management framework and their integration to ensure an adequate and consistent implementation of this strategy;
- \_ describe current risk profile and define risk management principles, strategic goals and initiatives for main risk types;
- \_ formulate risk appetite and accordingly set strategic limits for supporting metrics for the main risk types, which are determined based on the overall risk appetite of the Group;
- \_ provide overview about the Risk Committees and the key responsibilities;
- \_ achieve a clear and holistic understanding of the pursued risk culture across the Group as a complement to the Statement of Purpose and the Code of Conduct.

To allow an effective overview of the risk appetite, regular checks and reports are performed for the senior management, which at all times have an insight into the current state of the taken risk level. Business Principles which are defined within the risk appetite are applied ex ante, including qualitative strategic statements, and are implemented through strategies, guidelines, regulations and policies for risk management.

#### INFORMATION FLOW OF RISK

#### DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 435 (2) (e) CRR - EU OVB

The Bank collects information about the client based on client's obligation to update and deliver information to the Bank (each time a new loan application is submitted and via client duties to regularly submit updated information), via various externally available information, but also based on the client's current business operations with the Bank. The collected data is, before use and entry into the operating system of the Bank, checked on several levels. This is to ensure adequate availability of information needed for efficient and prudent risk management of individual client, but also the portfolio as a whole.

Furthermore, all the information needed to successfully manage risk, effective management of risk-weighted assets and capital requirements are regularly filled in a central database that is used for risk management, and quality of that data is also regularly controlled. This ensures adequate, accurate, well structured, centralized and long-term database of information on the basis of which the Bank can monitor the status of the portfolio, a single client or a specific set of data on a certain day, as well as changes in the variables and the portfolio over time.

This ensures centralized analysis, model development, uniform way of calculating the indicators and segmentation throughout the Bank and the Group.

The information is further transfer to management through regular reporting (predefined schedule and scope of the report) as well as ad hoc reporting on the risks that ensures the timely availability of high quality and accurate information to governing bodies to ensure adequate risk management and the Group itself.

Data loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems or from external events are located in a centralized database for the purpose of control and efficient management and reporting of operational risk. That ensures consistent tracking of historical data and operational risk management in accordance with the best practices.

#### **RISK CONCENTRATION**

Risk concentration refers to the negative consequences which may arise due to exposure concentration towards significant number of clients with similar business activities or same/similar economic characteristics resulting in inability to carry out the contractual liabilities towards the Bank and other Group members. Risk concentration may arise also due to high exposure towards one individual or group of connected clients. Concentration shows sensitivity of achieving the Group results to the development of events affecting a particular market segment. Risk is managed through avoiding excessive concentration of risk through specific guidelines to focus on maintaining a diversified portfolio. Therefore, the Group has implemented a comprehensive system for the identification, measurement, control, reporting and management of risk concentrations. This is of key importance for securing the long-term viability of a credit institution, especially in phases with an adverse macroeconomic environment.

## **Management bodies**

#### DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 435 (2) (a) CRR

The Bank has a two-tier governance structure with a Management Board and a Supervisory Board as management bodies.

#### SUPERVISORY BOARD

| Willibald Cernko       | President        |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Georg Bucher           | Deputy President |
| Ingo Bleier            | Member           |
| Roland Klimesch        | Member           |
| Judit Agnes Havasi     | Member           |
| Walburga Seidl         | Member           |
| Nikolai Leo de Arnoldi | Member           |

As of 31 December 2021, the Supervisory Board members held the following supervisory board mandates or similar functions in the companies as it follows:

#### Willibald Cernko

- Erste Bank der Österreichischen Sparkasse AG, member of the Management Board
- \_ Allgemeine Sparkasse Oberösterreich Bankaktiengesellschaft, member of the Supervisory Board
- \_ Oesterreichische Kontrollbank Aktiengesellschaft, member of the Supervisory Board
- \_ SOS-Kinderdorf, member of the Supervisory Board
- Steiermärkische Bank und Sparkassen Aktiengesellschaft, member of the Supervisory Board
- s Wohnbaubank AG, president of the Supervisory Board
- \_ Tiroler Sparkasse Bankaktiengesellschaft Innsbruck, member of the Supervisory Board

#### Roland Klimesch

,

#### Ingo Bleier

- Erste Group Bank AG, member of the Management Board
- \_ Erste Bank der oesterreichischen Sparkassen AG, member of the Supervisory Board
- Oesterreichische Kontrollbank, member of the Supervisory Board
- \_ Erste Bank a.d. Novi Sad, president of the Board of Directors

#### Georg Bucher

- \_ Steiermärkische Bank und Sparkassen AG, member of the Management Board
- \_ SKW Privatstiftung, member of the Management Board
- \_ Christine Kunz GmbH, director
- \_\_\_\_ Kärntner Sparkasse AG, member of the Supervisory Board
- \_ Sparkassen IT Holding AG, member of the Supervisory Board
- \_ Erste Bank a.d. Novi Sad, member of the Board of directors
- Banka Sparkasse d.d. Ljubljana, member of the Supervisory Board
- SKB Industrieholding GmbH, member of the Supervisory Board
- s IT Solutions AT Spardat GmbH I, member of the Supervisory Board
- \_ Sparkasse Bank a.d. Skopje, member of the Supervisory Board

#### Walburga Seidl

- \_ Steiermärkische Bank und Sparkassen AG, member of the Management Board
- \_ Sparkasse Bank Makedonija, member of the Supervisory Board

#### Judit Agnes Havasi

- Donau Versicherung AG Vienna Insurance Group, president of the Management Board
- Vienna-Life Lebensversicherung AG Vienna Insurance Group, member of the Supervisory Board
- \_ Die Zweite Wiener Vereins-Sparcasse, member of the Supervisory Board
- \_ UNION Vienna Insurance Group Bitosito Zrt., member of the Supervisory Board

#### Nikolai Leo de Arnoldi

\_ DE ARNOLDI GmbH, member of the Management Board

#### **MANAGEMENT BOARD**

The Bank is represented jointly by two members of the Management Board or by one member of the Management Board together with the procurator.

| Christoph Schoefboeck | President |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| Borislav Centner      | Member    |
| Zdenko Matak          | Member    |
| Martin Hornig         | Member    |
| Krešimir Barić        | Member    |
| Hannes Frotzbacher    | Member    |

As of 31 December 2021, the Management Board members held the following supervisory board mandates or similar functions in the following companies:

#### Christoph Schoefboeck

- \_ Erste Card Club d.o.o.., deputy president of the Supervisory Bord
- \_ Erste Bank Ad Podgorica, member of Board of directors
- \_ Sparkasse Bank Bosnia and Herzegovina, member of the Supervisory Board

#### Hannes Frotzbacher

- \_ Erste&Steiermärkische S-leasing d.o.o., member of the Supervisory Board
- \_ Erste Bank Ad Novi Sad, member of the Board of directors
- \_ Banka Sparkasse Ljubljana, member of the Supervisory Board

#### Martin Hornig

\_ Valetudo d.o.o.- member of the company

#### **Borislav Centner**

- Zagrebačka burza d.d., deputy president of the Supervisory Board
- \_ Erste & Steiermärkische S-Leasing d.o.o., member of the Supervisory Board
- \_ IR Real estate leasing in liquidation, deputy president of the Supervisory Board
- \_ Erste nekretnine d.o.o., deputy president of the Supervisory Board
- \_ Erste Bank AD Podgorica, member of the Board of directors

#### Krešimir Barić

- \_ Erste nekretnine d.o.o., president of the Supervisory Board
- \_ Erste Card Club d.o.o., member of the Supervisory Board
- \_ Erste Bank AD Podgorica, member of the Board of directors

#### Zdenko Matak

- \_ Erste Card Club d.o.o., president of the Supervisory Board
- \_ Erste d.o.o., member of the Supervisory Board

#### **PROCURATORS**

On 31 December 2021, the Bank has no procurator.

#### RISK COMMITTEE OF THE SUPERVISORY BOARD

#### DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 435 (2) (d) CRR

In addition to the Remuneration Committee, the Nomination Committee and the Audit Committee, the Bank have had also established the Risk Committee of the Supervisory Board. Risk Committee is composed of the members of the Supervisory Board and shall consist of at least three members of which one shall be appointed as a President. The number of the members should be odd.

Within the scope of its competences and responsibilities and in accordance with the applicable laws, the Risk Committee particularly performs the following activities:

- \_ advises and supports the Supervisory Board on overall current and future risk appetite and strategy, taking into account all types of risks, to ensure that they are in line with the business strategy, objectives, corporate culture and values of the Bank, and assist in overseeing the implementation of that strategy by senior management. The Management Board and the Supervisory Board of the Bank shall retain overall responsibility for risk management and overseeing the Bank,
- \_ oversees the implementation of the strategies for capital as well as for all other relevant risks of a Bank in particular liquidity, market, credit, operational and reputational risks in order to assess their adequacy against the approved risk appetite and strategy.
- \_ recommends the Supervisory Board the necessary adjustments to the risk strategy resulting from, inter alia, changes in the business model of the Bank, market developments or recommendations made by the risk management function,
- \_ provides advice on the appointment of external consultants that the Supervisory Board may decide to engage for advice or support,
- \_ reviews a number of possible scenarios, including stressed scenarios, to assess how the Bank's risk profile would react to external and internal events,
- \_ oversees the alignment between all material financial products and services offered to clients and the business model and risk strategy of the Bank,
- \_ reviews whether prices of liabilities and assets offered to the clients take fully into account the Bank's business model and risk strategy. Where prices do not properly reflect risks in accordance with the business model and risk strategy, presents a remedy plan to the Management Board,
- \_ assesses the risks associated with the offered financial products and services and take into account the alignment between the prices assigned to and the profits gained from those products and services,
- \_ assesses the recommendations of internal or external auditors and follow up on the appropriate implementation of measures taken.
- \_ examine whether incentives provided by the remuneration system take into consideration risk, capital, liquidity and the likelihood and timing of earnings.

In 2021 Risk Committee held four meetings and made two decision in a written form without convening a meeting.

#### **SUITABILITY POLICY**

#### DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 435 (2) (b) CRR

General Assembly of the Bank made, with prior approval of the Management Board and the Supervisory Board, the Suitability Policy which governs the following related to the President, Management Board members. Supervisory Board members and key function holders:

- general conditions to be fulfilled by the candidate for the President and a member of the Management Board, member of the Supervisory Board and the key function holders and the Management Board and the Supervisory Board as a whole, considering the targeted structure and especially:
  - o good reputation, honesty and integrity,
  - the required expertise, skills and experience necessary to fulfil the obligations under their jurisdiction
  - their specific competence to express their independence in mind and the absence of a conflict of interest that cannot be managed in a manner that ensures the independence of mind,
  - a requirement for onboarding and continuous education,
  - o a request for committed fulfilment of obligations under their jurisdiction,
  - collective suitability.
- administrative service responsible for performing the suitability assessment of the candidate,
- \_ suitability assessment procedure, including time scheduled for submission of documents, deadlines and method of the procedure execution, method by which an assessed person responds and procedure results reporting,
- \_ information and documents which the candidate should submit to the Bank to perform the assessment,
- \_ situations and circumstances which may cause the necessity for extraordinary suitability assessment of,

- \_ the president or members of the Management Board, members of the Supervisory Board and the key function holders,
- \_ form and method of filing the documents of suitability assessment procedure,
- \_ the procedure of onboarding education of the President and members of the Management Board and the Supervisory board members in order to facilitate their clear understanding of the Bank's structure, business model, risk profile and governance arrangements and the role of the members within them and the procedure of permanent education of the President and members of the Management Board and the Supervisory Board members in order to ensure their knowledge is continuously suitable.

The objective and scope of the Policy, related to the Management Board members, is:

- \_ compliance of the Bank's operations with the relevant rules which regulate suitability of the members of the Management Board,
- \_ transparent and precise determination of conditions the candidate has to fulfil before appointment to the position of the president or a member of the Management Board,
- \_ professional education, experience and competences, as well as a good reputation, honesty and integrity of the president of the Management Board and each member of the Management Board and the Management Board as a whole, in order to ensure that the Bank's business operations are compliant with the relevant regulations and that the interests of the Bank's customers are protected.
- \_ avoidance of the conflict of interests especially between private interests of the president and the members of the Management Board and the Bank's interest when private interests affect or may affect impartiality of these persons in execution of their functions,
- \_ establishment and maintenance of effective corporate management aimed at risks mitigation and
- \_ enhancement of the Bank's performance quality and transparency

Pursuant to the Policy, the members of the Supervisory Board have the professional knowledge, competences, and experience necessary to perform their functions of members of the Supervisory Board and every and each individual member of the Supervisory Board with his/her professional knowledge, competences and experience contributes to the collective suitability of the Supervisory Board. Accordingly, the Supervisory Board has a sufficient number of members with in at least each of the following areas:

- \_ services provided by the credit institution and the main risks related to them;
- \_ financial and capital markets, solvency and internal models;
- \_ governance arrangements of the credit institution;
- \_ accounting and reporting;
- control function responsibilities;
- \_ information technology and security;
- \_ local, regional and global markets, where applicable;
- \_ the legal and regulatory framework;
- \_ managerial skills and experience;
- \_ strategic planning;
- \_ the management of national and international groups and risks related to group structures

Furthermore, the President and members of the Management Board have the professional knowledge, competences, and experience necessary to perform their functions of President and members of the Management Board and every and each individual member of the Management Board with his/her professional knowledge, competences and experience contributes to the collective suitability of the Management Board. Accordingly, the Management Board has a sufficient number of members with in at least each of the following areas:

- \_ services provided by the credit institution and the main risks related to them;
- \_ financial and capital markets, solvency and internal models;
- \_ governance arrangements of the credit institution;
- \_ accounting and reporting;
- \_ control function responsibilities;
- \_ information technology and security;
- \_ local, regional and global markets, where applicable;
- \_ the legal and regulatory framework;
- managerial skills and experience;
- \_ strategic planning;
- \_ the management of national and international groups and risks related to group structures.

# **Material risks at EBC Group**

| At EBC Group, the risk materiality assessment is performed for risk types to which a credit institution is or could be potentially   |
|--|
| exposed to. This Disclosure Report presents the qualitative and quantitative features of the following material risk types in detail |
| _ Credit risk  |
| _ Market risk (including market risks in the banking book)   |
| _ Operational risk   |
| _ Strategic risk   |
| _ Reputational risk  |
| _ Compliance risk  |
| _ Macroeconomic risk   |
| _ Political risk   |
| _ Pandemic risk  |
| _ ESG risks  |

In addition, this report describes other risk types as requested by Regulation (EU) 575/2013 and Regulation (EU) 876/2019 amending Regulation (EU) 575/2013.

# Scope of application

#### DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 436 (b) CRR

In the application of the Article 436 (b) CRR, Group is disclosing the differences due to scope of consolidation, followed by the differences between carrying amounts available in financial statements and exposure used for the regulatory purpose.

#### **Accounting principles**

The financial and regulatory figures published by the Group are based on IFRS. Eligible capital components derive from the Statement of financial position and Statement of profit or loss which were prepared in accordance with IFRS. Adjustments to the accounting figures are considered due to the different definitions in the scope of consolidation and for items where the regulatory treatment is not equal to the accounting requirements.

The uniform closing date of the consolidated financial statements and consolidated regulatory figures of the Group is the 31 December of each respective year.

#### Scope of consolidation

Details regarding the accounting scope of consolidation are disclosed in chapter Scope of consolidation of Annual report available on the website of the Bank at <a href="https://www.erstebank.hr/en/about-us/financial-reports-and-announcements">https://www.erstebank.hr/en/about-us/financial-reports-and-announcements</a>. The regulatory scope of consolidation is used as a synonym for the scope of consolidation that follows the regulatory requirements for consolidation as defined by the CRR and Croatian Credit Institutions Act (ZOKI) which introduces the requirements of the CRD IV into national law.

#### Regulatory scope of consolidation

The regulatory scope of consolidation is defined in Part One, Title II and Chapter 2 Section 3 of the CRR.

The definition of entities to be consolidated for regulatory purposes are mainly defined in Articles 4 (1) (3) and (16) to (27) CRR in line with the Articles 18 and 19 CRR. Based on the relevant sections in Article 4 CRR, entities to be consolidated are determined based on the business activity of the relevant entities.

In addition, the following update according to Art 18 (7) applies: Where an institution has a subsidiary which is an undertaking other than an institution, a financial institution or an ancillary services undertaking or holds a participation in such an undertaking, it shall apply to that subsidiary or participation the equity method. That method shall not, however, constitute inclusion of the undertakings concerned in supervision on a consolidated basis.

The definition pursuant to CRR differs from the scope of consolidation according to IFRS, which also includes insurance companies and other entities, that are subject to full consolidation.

Main differences between the accounting scope and the regulatory scope based on the different requirements as defined within IFRS and CRR:

- \_ Based on the CRR, mainly credit institutions pursuant to Article 4 (1) (1) CRR, investment firms pursuant to Article 4 (1) (2) CRR, ancillary services undertakings pursuant to Article 4 (1) (18) CRR and financial institutions pursuant to Article 4 (1) (26) CRR have to be considered within the regulatory scope of consolidation. Under IFRS all other entities not required to be consolidated under CRR, such as insurance undertakings, must be included in the accounting scope of consolidation.
- \_ Exclusion of entities from the regulatory scope of consolidation can be applied based on Article 19 CRR. According to Article 19 (1) CRR, entities can be excluded from the regulatory scope if their total assets and off balance sheet items are less than the lower amount of either EUR 10 million or 1% of total assets and off balance sheet items of the parent company. The Group makes use of Article 19 (1) CRR.
- \_ According to Article 19 (2) CRR, entities can also be excluded if the limits defined in Article 19 (1) CRR are exceeded, but are not relevant for regulatory purposes. Exclusion of entities based on Article 19 (2) CRR needs prior approval of the competent authorities. For entities that exceed the limits as defined in Article 19 (1) CRR by insignificant amounts, the Group apply Article 19 (2) CRR and follows the requirements for the approval process as defined within this article. The Group does not apply Article 19 (2) CRR for credit institutions and investment firms.

#### **Consolidation methods**

For the calculation of consolidated own funds, the Group generally applies the same consolidation methods as used for accounting purposes.

#### Consideration of consolidation methods for the calculation of consolidated own funds pursuant to the CRR

The amounts used for the calculation of the own funds derive from the Statement of financial position according to IFRS. The amounts that are used as the basis for calculation of own funds are recalculated based on the definition of the regulatory scope of consolidation pursuant to the CRR. The difference between the IFRS Statement of financial position and the regulatory Statement of financial position is the difference in the scope of consolidation.

Consideration of non-consolidated financial sector entities and deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability arising from temporary differences within the calculation of consolidated Common Equity tier 1 of Erste Group

Carrying amounts representing the investments in financial sector entities as defined in article 4 (27) CRR that are not fully consolidated or considered by using the at equity consolidation method for regulatory purposes have to be deducted from the own funds based on the requirements as defined in articles 36 (1) (h), 45 and 46 CRR for non-significant investments and articles 36 (1) (i), 43, 45, 47 and 48 CRR for significant investments.

For these purposes, non-significant investments are defined as investments in financial sector entities in which the participation is equal to or less than 10% of Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) of the relevant financial sector entities, while significant investments are defined as investments that are above 10% of the CET1 of the relevant financial sector entities. To determine the participation in the relevant financial sector entities, these participations are calculated based on the direct, indirect and synthetic holdings in the relevant entities. According to article 46 (1) (a) CRR, holdings in nonsignificant investments have to be deducted only if the total amount for such investments, including Additional Tier 1 (AT1) items according to article 56 (c) and 59 CRR and Tier 2 items according to article 66 (c) and 70 CRR, exceeds a defined threshold of 10% in relation to CET1 of the reporting institution.

Deduction shall be applied to the amount that exceeds the 10% of threshold. Amounts that are equal to or less than 10% of the CET1 of the reporting institution are applied with the appropriate risk weights according Part 3, Title II, Chapter 2 respectively Chapter 3 and if necessary according to the requirements of Part 3, Title IV within the risk weighted assets based on the requirements according to article 46 (4) CRR.

For the deduction of significant investments in the CET1 of financial sector entities, a threshold is defined in article 48 (2) CRR. According to article 48 (2) CRR, significant investments in the CET1 of financial sector entities have only to be deducted if they exceed 10% of the CET1 of the reporting institution. If 10% threshold is exceeded, the deduction is limited to the amount by which the defined threshold is exceeded. The remaining amount has to be considered within the calculation of the risk weighted assets (RWA). The risk weight (RW) is defined at 250% according to article 48 (4) CRR.

In addition to the aforementioned threshold, a combined threshold for the deduction of significant investments according to article 36 (1) (i) CRR and for deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability and arise from temporary differences according to article 36 (1) (c) CRR as well as according to article 38 CRR is defined in article 48 (2) CRR. The combined threshold according to article 48 (2) CRR is defined at 17.65% of the CET1 of the reporting institution. If the threshold is exceeded, the exceeding amount has to be deducted from the CET1 of the reporting institution. The remaining amount has to be considered within the RWAs according to article 48 (3) CRR. A 250% RW shall be applied for the amount not exceeding the 17.65% threshold according to article 48 (4) CRR.

Beside the 17.65% combined threshold, a 10% threshold related to the CET1 capital of the reporting institution is applied for deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability and arising from temporary differences according to article 48 (3) CRR. In case the amount of deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability and which arise from temporary differences exceeds the threshold of 10% of CET1 of the reporting institution the exceeding amount has to be deducted from the CET1 of the reporting institution. The amount that is equal to or less than the threshold as defined in article 48 (3) CRR has to be considered within the calculation of RWAs with a 250% RW according to article 48 (4) CRR.

At the reporting date, the Group did not exceed any of the aforementioned thresholds.

#### Outline of the differences in the scopes of consolidation by entity level

#### DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 436 (b) CRR

| а   | b                                  | С                   | d                                     | е                | f   | g        | h                              |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|---|----------|--------------------------------|
|   |                                    | Method of p         |                                       |                  |   |          |                                |
| Name of the entity  | Method of accounting consolidation | Full consolidat ion | Proportio<br>nal<br>consolidat<br>ion | Equity<br>method | Neither<br>consolidat<br>ed nor<br>deducted | Deducted | Description of the entity      |
| Erste bank AD Podgorica, Montenegro                             | Full consolidation                 | Х                   | -                                     | -                | -   | -        | Credit institution             |
| Erste & Steiermärkische S-Leasing d.o.o.                        | Full consolidation                 | Х                   | -                                     | -                | -   | -        | Financial institutions         |
| Erste Card d.o.o., Slovenia                                     | Full consolidation                 | Х                   | -                                     | -                | -   | -        | Financial institutions         |
| ERSTE CARD CLUB d.o.o. za financijsko posredovanje i usluge     | Full consolidation                 | Х                   | -                                     | -                | -   | -        | Financial institutions         |
| Erste Nekretnine d.o.o.   | Full consolidation                 | -                   | -                                     | -                | Х   | -        | Ancillary service undertakings |
| Erste Group IT HR d.o.o.  | Full consolidation                 | -                   | -                                     | -                | Х   | -        | Ancillary service undertakings |
| Izbor nekretnina d.o.o.   | Full consolidation                 | -                   | -                                     | -                | Х   | -        | Ancillary service undertakings |
| Erste d.o.o. društvo za upravljanje obveznim mirovinskim fondom | Equity method                      | -                   | -                                     | Х                | -   | -        | Other companies                |

Table 2: Template EU LI3 - Outline of the differences in the scopes of consolidation (entity by entity)

#### Changes within the fully consolidated entities within the regulatory scope of consolidation

During 2021 there were no changes in scope of consolidation.

In 2020 there were changes in regulatory scope of consolidation. In December 2020 Diners Club International Mak d.o.o.e.l., Skopje was sold and in June 2020 Erste Factoring d.o.o. za factoring, was merged into the Bank. In accordance with Art. 18 (7) CRR the Group classified Erste d.o.o. društvo za upravljanje obveznim mirovinskim fondom according to equity method.

In October 2021 Erste Card Club d.o.o. signed an agreement for the sale of Erste Card d.o.o. Slovenia to Banka Sparkasse d.d. Slovenia, a related party. As at 31 December 2021, the sales is not completed, its closure date is expected by the end of the 2nd quarter of 2022. More informations are disclosed in Annual Report for the year ended 31 December 2021 available on the website of Erste Bank, under <a href="https://www.erstebank.hr/en/about-us/financial-reports-and-announcements">https://www.erstebank.hr/en/about-us/financial-reports-and-announcements</a>.

#### Differences in scope of consolidation and mapping with regulatory risk categories

DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 436 (c) CRR

|    |  | а  | b   | С   | d                                  |  |   |   |
|----|--|--|---|---|------------------------------------|--|---|---|
|    |  |  |   | · ·   |                                    | e  | f   | g   |
|    |  | Carrying values as reported in published financial statement s | Carrying<br>values under<br>scope of<br>prudential<br>consolidatio<br>n | Subject to<br>the credit<br>risk<br>framework | Subject to<br>the CCR<br>framework | arrying values of it Subject to the securitisation framework | Subject to<br>the market<br>risk<br>framework | Not subject to<br>own funds<br>requirements<br>or subject to<br>deduction from<br>own funds |
|    | Asset  |  |   |   |                                    |  |   |   |
|    | Cash and cash balances   | 14,530   | 14,530  | 14,530  | -                                  | -  | -   | -   |
|    | Financial assets – held for trading                                | 145  | 145   | -   | 70                                 | -  | 145   | -   |
| 2a | Derivatives  | 70   | 70  | -   | 70                                 | -  | 70  | -   |
| 2b | Other trading assets   | 75   | 75  | -   | -                                  | -  | 75  | -   |
| 3  | Non-trading financial assets at fair value through profit or loss  | 75   | 70  | 70  | -                                  | -  | -   | -   |
| 4  | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income  | 11,947   | 11,947  | 11,947  | -                                  | -  | -   | -   |
| 5  | Financial assets at amortised cost                                 | 59,328   | 63,154  | 62,743  | 411                                | -  | -   | -   |
| 5a | Loans to and receivables from credit institutions                  | 4,406  | -   | -   | -                                  | -  | -   | -   |
| 5b | Loans to and receivables from customers                            | 49,987   | 58,219  | 57,808  | 411                                | -  | -   | -   |
| 5c | Debt securities  | 4,935  | 4,935   | 4,935   | -                                  | -  | -   | -   |
|    | Finance lease receivables  | 2,546  | -   | -   | -                                  | -  | -   | -   |
|    | Property and equipment   | 1,179  | 1,175   | 1,175   | -                                  | -  | -   | -   |
|    | Investment properties  | 3  | 3   | 3   | -                                  | -  | -   | -   |
|    | Intangible assets  | 327  | 312   | 52  | -                                  | -  | -   | 264   |
|    | Investments in associates  | 62   | 67  | 67  | -                                  | -  | -   | -   |
|    | Current tax assets   | -  | -   | -   | -                                  | -  | -   | -   |
|    | Deferred tax assets  | 207  | 207   | 207   | -                                  | -  | -   | -   |
|    | Assets held for sale   | 336  | 336   | 333   | -                                  | -  | -   | -   |
|    | Trade and other receivables  | 1,270  | -   | -   | -                                  | -  | -   | -   |
|    | Other assets   | 324  | 314   | 314   | -                                  | -  | -   | -   |
|    | Total assets   | 92,279   | 92,260  | 91,441  | 481                                | -  | 145   | 264   |
|    | Liabilities  |  |   |   |                                    |  |   |   |
|    | Financial liabilities – held for trading                           | 56   | 56  | -   | 56                                 | -  | -   | -   |
| 7  | Derivatives Financial liabilities measured at amortised            | 79,559   | 79,663  | -   | 56<br><b>6</b>                     | -  | -   | 79,658  |
|    | costs  |  |   |   |                                    |  |   |   |
| 2a | Deposits from banks  | 6,533  | -   | -   | -                                  | -  | -   |   |
| 2b | Deposits from customers  | 68,268   | 74,808  | -   | 6                                  | -  | -   | 74,802  |
| 2c | Debt securities issued   | 4,010  | 4,010   | -   | -                                  | -  | -   | 4,010   |
| 2d | Other financial liabilities  | 748  | 845   | -   | -                                  | -  | -   | 845   |
|    | Finance lease liabilities  | 99   | -   | - 470   | -                                  | -  | -   | -   |
|    | Provisions Current tay liabilities                                 | 409<br>92  | 409<br>92   | 173   | -                                  | -  | -   | 236   |
|    | Current tax liabilities  | 92   | 92  | -   | -                                  | -  | -   | 91  |
|    | Deferred tax liabilities   | 261  | 261   |   | -                                  | -  | -   |   |
|    | Liabilities associated with assets held for sale Other liabilities | 631  | 626   | -   | -                                  | -  | -   | 261<br>626  |
| -  | Total liabilities  | 81.109   | 81,109  | 173   | 62                                 |  | -   | 80,874  |

Table 3: Template EU LI1 - Differences between the accounting scope and the scope of prudential consolidation and mapping of financial statement categories with regulatory risk categories

Breakdown of carrying amounts refer to the risk frameworks under which capital requirement is calculated in accordance with Part Three of the CRR. Overlapping between risk frameworks exist for trading book derivatives and repo transactions, as they are part of both counterparty credit risk and market risk framework. Therefore, the sum of different frameworks is not equal to the total carrying values presented under CRR scope of consolidation. In the last column, on-balance positions deducted from own funds in accordance with Part Two of the CRR are presented.

The aim of table below is to provide information on the main sources of difference between the financial statements carrying amounts and exposure values used for regulatory purposes by relevant risk frameworks.

#### DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 436 (d) CRR

|    |   |          |                          |                          |                  | in HRK mn                   |
|----|---|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|    |   | а        | b                        | С                        | d                | е                           |
|    |   |          |                          | Items subj               | ect to           |                             |
|    |   | Total    | Credit risk<br>framework | Securitisation framework | CCR<br>framework | Market<br>risk<br>framework |
| 1  | Assets carrying value amount under the scope of prudential consolidation (as per template LI1)      | 91,996   | 91,441                   | -                        | 481              | 145                         |
| 2  | Liabilities carrying value amount under the scope of prudential consolidation (as per template LI1) | 235      | 173                      | -                        | 62               | -                           |
| 3  | Total net amount under the scope of prudential consolidation  | 91,761   | 91,268                   | -                        | 419              | 145                         |
| 4  | Off-balance-sheet amounts   | 15,632   | 5,369                    | -                        | -                |                             |
| 5  | Differences in valuations   | -        | -                        | -                        | -                |                             |
| 6  | Differences due to different netting rules, other than those already included in row 2              | -        | -                        | -                        | -                |                             |
| 7  | Differences due to consideration of provisions  | 2,707    | 2,707                    | -                        | -                |                             |
| 8  | Differences due to the use of credit risk mitigation techniques (CRMs)                              | 376      | 376                      | -                        | -                |                             |
| 9  | Differences due to credit conversion factors  | (10,263) | -                        | -                        | -                |                             |
| 10 | Differences due to Securitisation with risk transfer  | -        | -                        | -                        | -                |                             |
| 11 | Other differences   | -        | -                        | -                        | -                |                             |
| 12 | Exposure amounts considered for regulatory purposes   | 100,213  | 99,719                   | -                        | 419              | 145                         |

Table 4: Template EU LI2 - Main sources of differences between regulatory exposure amounts and carrying values in financial statements

Assets carrying value amount represents total assets of the bank under the regulatory scope of consolidation, while in respective columns portion related to relevant risk frameworks is presented. Exposures subject to market risk include only positions booked in the trading book, hence are not included in the framework split of the table above, but only in the column Total. As on-balance items subject to deductions are not considered in regulatory exposure, they are as well not included in the framework split of the table above, but only in the column Total.

In the column total, off-balance sheet amount represents the nominal value of the off-balance items under the regulatory scope of consolidation, while in the column credit risk framework, off-balance amount after application of credit conversion factors is disclosed. Effect of CCF to off-balance is shown separately in the row 9.

Total regulatory exposure is shown before application of credit risk mitigation.

# Breakdown of prudent valuation adjustment by type of risks for trading book and non-trading book positions that are adjusted in accordance with Article 34 and 105 of the CRR

DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 436 (e) CRR

|    |   |        |                   |                  |        |                 |                                      |   |    |   | in HRK mn                     |
|----|---|--------|-------------------|------------------|--------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---|----|---|-------------------------------|
|    |   | а      | b                 | С                | d      | е               | EU e1                                | EU e2   | f  | g   | h                             |
|    |   | _      | Ri                | sk category      |        |                 | Category le<br>Valuation u           |   | Т  | otal core ap                              | oroach                        |
|    | Category level AVA                            | Equity | Interest<br>Rates | Foreign exchange | Credit | Comm<br>odities | Unearned<br>credit<br>spreads<br>AVA | Investm<br>ent and<br>funding<br>costs<br>AVA |    | Of<br>which:<br>in the<br>trading<br>book | Of which: in the banking book |
| 1  | Market price uncertainty                      | 1      | 5                 | -                | 7      | -               | -                                    | -   | 7  | 1   | 6                             |
| 2  | Set not applicable in the EU                  |        |                   |                  |        |                 |                                      |   |    |   |                               |
| 3  | Close-out cost                                | -      | -                 | -                | -      | -               | -                                    | -   | -  | -   | -                             |
| 4  | Concentrated positions                        | 1      | 3                 | -                | 1      | -               |                                      |   | 5  | -   | 5                             |
| 5  | Early termination                             | -      | -                 | -                | -      | -               |                                      |   | -  | -   | -                             |
| 6  | Model risk                                    | -      | -                 | -                | -      | -               | -                                    | -   | -  | -   | -                             |
| 7  | Operational risk                              | -      | -                 | -                | -      | -               |                                      |   | -  | -   | -                             |
| 8  | Set not applicable in the EU                  |        |                   |                  |        |                 |                                      |   |    |   |                               |
| 9  | Set not applicable in the EU                  |        |                   |                  |        |                 |                                      |   |    |   |                               |
| 10 | Future administrative costs                   | 1      | 1                 | -                | -      | -               |                                      |   | 2  | 2   | -                             |
| 11 | Set not applicable in the EU                  |        |                   |                  |        |                 |                                      |   |    |   |                               |
| 12 | Total Additional Valuation Adjustments (AVAs) | -      | -                 | -                | -      | -               | -                                    | -   | 14 | 3   | 11                            |

Table 5: Template EU PV1: Prudent valuation adjustments (PVA)

#### Impediments to the transfer of own funds

#### DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 436 (f) CRR

Currently there are no restrictions or significant impediments to the transfer of financial funds or regulatory capital within the group of credit institutions. Further details can be found in chapter Significant accounting policies within Annual report.

#### Total capital shortfall of all subsidiaries not included in the consolidation

#### DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 436(g) (h) CRR

As of 31 December 2021, there was no capital shortfall at any of the companies not included in Group's consolidation.

## **KEY METRICS**

## DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENT Art. 447 (a) to (g) and 438 (b) CRR

|        |   |            |           | in HRK mn |
|--------|---|------------|-----------|-----------|
|        |   | а          | b         | С         |
|        |   | 31.12.2021 | 30.9.2021 | 30.6.2021 |
|        | Available own funds (amounts)   |            |           |           |
| 1      | Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) capital   | 10,054     | 9,867     | 9,748     |
| 2      | Tier 1 capital  | 10,054     | 9,867     | 9,748     |
| 3      | Total capital   | 10,428     | 10,321    | 10,238    |
|        | Risk-weighted exposure amounts  |            |           |           |
| 4      | Total risk-weighted exposure amount   | 56,368     | 55,123    | 55,012    |
|        | Capital ratios (as a percentage of risk-weighted exposure amount)   |            |           |           |
| 5      | Common Equity Tier 1 ratio (%)  | 17.84%     | 17.90%    | 17.72%    |
| 6      | Tier 1 ratio (%)  | 17.84%     | 17.90%    | 17.72%    |
| 7      | Total capital ratio (%)   | 18.50%     | 18.72%    | 18.61%    |
|        | Additional own funds requirements to address risks other than the risk of excessive leverage (as a percentage of risk-weighted exposure amount) |            |           |           |
| EU 7a  | Additional own funds requirements to address risks other than the risk of excessive leverage (%)  | 2.90%      | 2.90%     | 2.90%     |
| EU 7b  | of which: to be made up of CET1 capital (percentage points)   | 1.62%      | 1.62%     | 1.62%     |
| EU 7c  | of which: to be made up of Tier 1 capital (percentage points)   | 2.18%      | 2.18%     | 2.18%     |
| EU 7d  | Total SREP own funds requirements (%)   | 10.90%     | 10.90%    | 10.90%    |
|        | Combined buffer requirement (as a percentage of risk-weighted exposure amount)  |            |           |           |
| 8      | Capital conservation buffer (%)   | 2.50%      | 2.50%     | 2.50%     |
| EU 8a  | Conservation buffer due to macro-prudential or systemic risk identified at the level of a Member State (%)                                      | 0.00%      | 0.00%     | 0.00%     |
| 9      | Institution specific countercyclical capital buffer (%)   | 0.00%      | 0.00%     | 0.00%     |
| EU 9a  | Systemic risk buffer (%)  | 1.50%      | 1.50%     | 1.50%     |
| 10     | Global Systemically Important Institution buffer (%)  | 0.00%      | 0.00%     | 0.00%     |
| EU 10a | Other Systemically Important Institution buffer   | 2.00%      | 2.00%     | 2.00%     |
| 11     | Combined buffer requirement (%)   | 6.00%      | 6.00%     | 6.00%     |
| EU 11a | Overall capital requirements (%)  | 16.90%     | 16.90%    | 16.90%    |
| 12     | CET1 available after meeting the total SREP own funds requirements (%)  | 11.72%     | 11.78%    | 11.60%    |
|        | Leverage ratio  |            |           |           |
| 13     | Total exposure measure  | 96,712     | 96,176    | 93,687    |
| 14     | WLeverage ratio (%)   | 10.40%     | 10.26%    | 10.41%    |
|        | Additional own funds requirements to address risks of excessive leverage (as a percentage of leverage ratio total exposure amount)              |            |           |           |
| EU 14a | Additional own funds requirements to address the risk of excessive leverage (%)   | 0%         | 0%        | 0%        |
| EU 14b | of which: to be made up of CET1 capital (percentage points)   | 0%         | 0%        | 0%        |
| EU 14c | Total SREP leverage ratio requirements (%)  | 3%         | 3%        | 3%        |
|        | Leverage ratio buffer and overall leverage ratio requirement (as a percentage of total exposure measure)  |            |           |           |
| EU 14d | Leverage ratio buffer requirement (%)   | 0%         | 0%        | 0%        |
| EU 14e | Overall leverage ratio requirements (%)   | 3%         | 3%        | 3%        |
| 20 110 | Liquidity Coverage Ratio  | 070        | 070       | 070       |
| 15     | Total high-quality liquid assets (HQLA) (Weighted value - average)  | 22,854     | 20,933    | 18,983    |
| EU 16a | Cash outflows - Total weighted value  | 15,089     | 14.633    | 14.093    |
| EU 16b | Cash inflows - Total weighted value   | 1,861      | 1,922     | 1,851     |
| 16     | Total net cash outflows (adjusted value)  | 13.228     | 12.711    | 12.241    |
| 17     | Liquidity coverage ratio (%)  | 172.77%    | 164.68%   | 155.07%   |
| .,     | Net Stable Funding Ratio  | 112.1170   | 104.0070  | 100.01 /0 |
| 18     | Total available stable funding  | 66,144     | 65,719    | 59,961    |
| 19     | Total required stable funding   | 37,423     | 37,670    | 38,453    |
| 20     | NSFR ratio (%)  | 176.75%    | 174.46%   | 155.93%   |
| 20     | NOTINIALIO (70)   | 170.73%    | 174.4070  | 100.90%   |

Table 6: Template EU KM1 - Key metrics template

# **Own Funds**

#### DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENT Art. 437 (a) (d) (e) and (f) CRR

#### Own funds reconciliation

For the disclosure of own funds, the Group follows the requirements according to Art. 437 CRR as well as the requirements defined in the Implementing Technical Standards (EU) No 2021/637.

Based on the requirements defined in the CRR and ITS, the following information must be provided:

- \_ a full reconciliation of CET1 items, Tier 2 (T2) items, filters and deductions applied to own funds of the institution pursuant to Art. 32 to 36, 56, 66 and 79 CRR with the balance sheet in the audited financial statements of the institution. In accordance with Art. 437 para 1 (a) CRR the ITS requires to publish the EU CC2 template.
- a description of the main features of the Common Equity Tier 1 and Tier 2 instruments issued by the institution;
- \_ the full terms and conditions of all Common Equity Tier 1 and Tier 2 instruments;
- \_ a separate disclosure of the nature and amounts of (disclosure template EU CC1 as defined in the ITS):
  - \_ each prudential filter applied pursuant to Art. 32 to 35 CRR
  - \_ each deduction according to Art. 36, 56 and 66 CRR
  - \_ items not deducted in accordance with Art. 47, 48, 56, 66 and 79 CRR

The tables may contain rounding differences.

#### **Balance Sheet reconciliation**

Regarding the reconciliation of the Balance sheet please referred to the table EU LI1 (Table 3) further above.

The table below represents the difference between the accounting scope of consolidation and the regulatory scope of consolidation.

### Reconciliation of regulatory own funds to balance sheet in the audited financial statements

#### DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENT Art. 437 (a) CRR

|    |  |             |              | in HRK mn |
|----|--|-------------|--------------|-----------|
|    |  | а           | b            | С         |
|    |  | Balance     | Under        |           |
|    |  | sheet as in | regulatory   |           |
|    |  | published   | scope of     | Reference |
|    |  | financial   | consolidatio |           |
|    |  | statements  | n            |           |
|    |  | 31.12.2021  | 31.12.2021   |           |
|    | Assets - Breakdown by asset clases according to the balance sheet in the<br>published financial statements       |             |              |           |
| 1  | Cash and cash balances   | 14,530      | 14,530       |           |
| 2  | Financial assets – held for trading  | 145         | 145          |           |
| 2a | Derivatives  | 70          | 70           |           |
| 2b | Other trading assets   | 75          | 75           |           |
| 3  | Non-trading financial assets at fair value through profit or loss  | 75          | 70           |           |
| 4  | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income  | 11,947      | 11,947       |           |
| 5  | Financial assets at amortised cost   | 59,328      | 63,154       |           |
| 5a | Loans to and receivables from credit institutions  | 4,406       | -            |           |
| 5b | Loans to and receivables from customers  | 49,987      | 58,219       |           |
| 5c | Debt securities  | 4,935       | 4,935        |           |
| 6  | Finance lease receivables  | 2,546       | -            |           |
| 7  | Property and equipment   | 1,179       | 1,175        |           |
| 8  | Investment properties  | 3           | 3            |           |
| 9  | Intangible assets  | 327         | 312          | (f)       |
| 10 | Investments in associates  | 62          | 67           | (1)       |
|    | Current tax assets   |             |              |           |
| 11 |  | -           | - 007        |           |
| 12 | Deferred tax assets  | 207         | 207          |           |
| 13 | Assets held for sale   | 336         | 336          |           |
| 14 | Trade and other receivables  | 1,270       | -            |           |
| 15 | Other assets   | 324         | 314          |           |
| 16 | Total assets   | 92,279      | 92,260       |           |
|    | Liabilities - Breakdown by liability clases according to the balance sheet in the published financial statements |             |              |           |
| 1  | Financial liabilities – held for trading   | 56          | 56           |           |
| 1a | Derivatives  | 56          | 56           |           |
| 2  | Financial liabilities measured at amortised costs  | 79,559      | 79,663       |           |
| 2a | Deposits from banks  | 6,533       | 70,000       |           |
| 2b | Deposits from customers  | 68,268      | 74,808       |           |
| 2c | Debt securities issued   | 4,010       | 4,010        |           |
|    |  |             |              |           |
| 2d | Other financial liabilities  | 748         | 845          |           |
| 3  | Finance lease liabilities  | 99          | -            |           |
| 4  | Provisions   | 409         | 409          |           |
| 5  | Current tax liabilities  | 92          | 92           |           |
| 6  | Deferred tax liabilities   | 2           | 2            |           |
| 7  | Liabilities associated with assets held for sale   | 261         | 261          |           |
| 8  | Other liabilities  | 631         | 626          |           |
| 9  | Total liabilities  | 81,109      | 81,109       |           |
|    | Shareholders' Equity   |             |              |           |
| 1  | Subscribed capital   | 1,698       | 1,698        | (a)       |
| 2  | Capital reserves   | -           | 85           | (b)       |
| 3  | Capital instruments and the related share premium accounts   | 1,886       | 1,801        | (c)       |
| 4  | Retained earnings  | 7,231       | 6,163        | (d)       |
| 5  | Gain for the year  | -           | 1,052        | (e)       |
| 6  | Other comprehensive income (OCI)   | 139         | 139          | (b)       |
| 7  | Equity attributable to owners of the parent  | 10,954      | 10,938       | (b)       |
| 8  | Equity attributable to owners of the parent  Equity attributable to non-controlling interests                    | 216         | 213          |           |
| 9  | Total shareholders' equity   | 11,170      |              |           |
| 9  | rotar snaremotuers, equity   | 11,170      | 11,151       |           |

Table 7: Template EU CC2 - reconciliation of regulatory own funds to balance sheet in the audited financial statements

## Main features of regulatory own funds instruments and eligible liabilities instruments

## DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENT Art. 437 (b) and (c) CRR

|        |   | Common Equity Tier 1 instruments  | Tier 2 instrument                 |
|--------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1      | Issuer  | Erste & Steiermärkische Bank d.d. | Erste & Steiermärkische Bank d.d. |
| 2      | Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)  | HRRIBARA0001                      | subordinated loan                 |
| 2a     | Public or private placement   | Private                           | Private                           |
| 3      | Governing law(s) of the instrument  | Art.167. and 169. Company law     | Austrian Law                      |
| 3a     | Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities                                   | N/A                               | yes                               |
|        | Regulatory treatment  |                                   |                                   |
| 4      | Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules   | Common Equity Tier 1 instruments  | Tier 2 instrument                 |
| 5      | Post-transitional CRR rules   | Common Equity Tier 1 instruments  | Tier 2 instrument                 |
| 6      | Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated  | solo and consolidated             | solo and sub-consolidated         |
| 7      | Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)  | ordinary shares                   | loan received                     |
| 8      | Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) | 1,698 HRK                         | 133 HRK                           |
| 9      | Nominal amount of instrument  | 1,698,417,500.00 HRK              | 30,000,000.00 EUR                 |
| EU-9a  | Issue price   | 100.00 HRK                        | N/A                               |
| EU-9b  | Redemption price  | N/A                               | N/A                               |
| 10     | Accounting classification   | shareholders' equity              | liability – amortised cost        |
| 11     | Original date of issuance   | 20. Nov 54                        | 11 December 2017                  |
| 12     | Perpetual or dated  | no maturity                       | dated                             |
| 13     | Original maturity date  | no maturity                       | 11 December 2024                  |
| 14     | Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval   | no                                | no                                |
| 15     | Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount   | N/A                               | N/A                               |
| 16     | Subsequent call dates, if applicable  | N/A                               | N/A                               |
|        | Coupons / dividends   |                                   |                                   |
| 17     | Fixed or floating dividend/coupon   | floating                          | floating                          |
| 18     | Coupon rate and any related index   | N/A                               | 3M EURIBOR + 2.11%                |
| 19     | Existence of a dividend stopper   | no                                | no                                |
| EU-20a | Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)  | fully discretionary               | mandatory                         |
| EU-20b | Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)  | fully discretionary               | mandatory                         |
| 21     | Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem   | no                                | no                                |
| 22     | Noncumulative or cumulative   | noncumulative                     | noncumulative                     |
| 23     | Convertible or non-convertible  | nonconvertible                    | nonconvertible                    |
| 24     | If convertible, conversion trigger(s)   | N/A                               | N/A                               |
| 25     | If convertible, fully or partially  | N/A                               | N/A                               |
| 26     | If convertible, conversion rate   | N/A                               | N/A                               |
| 27     | If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  | N/A                               | N/A                               |
| 28     | If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into  | N/A                               | N/A                               |
| 29     | If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into   | N/A                               | N/A                               |
| 30     | Write-down features   | no                                | no                                |
| 31     | If write-down, write-down trigger(s)  | N/A                               | N/A                               |
| 32     | If write-down, full or partial  | N/A                               | N/A                               |
| 33     | If write-down, permanent or temporary   | N/A                               | N/A                               |
| 34     | If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism  | N/A                               | N/A                               |
| 34a    | Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)   | N/A                               | Contractual                       |
| EU-34b | Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings  | N/A                               | 3                                 |
| 35     | Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)           | N/A                               | Non-preferred senior (NPS)        |
| 36     | Non-compliant transitioned features   | no                                | no                                |
| 37     | If yes, specify non-compliant features  | N/A                               | N/A                               |
| 37a    | Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)  | N/A                               | N/A                               |
| J/a    | Link to the fall term and conditions of the institution (significating)   | LN/EX                             | IN/A                              |

Table 8: Template EU CCA - Main features of regulatory own funds instruments and eligible liabilities instruments

Ordinary shares of the Erste&Steiermärkische Bank d.d. represent fully subscribed share capital in amount of HRK 1,698,417,500.00 and it is fully paid. Bank's share capital is divided into 16,984,175 ordinary shares issued in dematerialized form, each par value of HRK 100.00, which are registered at Central Depositary and Clearing Company ("SKDD") under RIBAR-A mark and has no maturity. Each share bears one voting right on General Assembly. Bank's shares are conducted in central depository and Clearing Company Inc., Zagreb. Dividends are paid out to shareholders according to their share in capital. Every increase or decrease of paid up capital has to be based on decision by General Assembly. Instruments are not secured neither are covered with guarantee which upgrade status from creditor.

**Subordinated loan** in amount EUR 30 million has floating interest rate (3M EURIBOR plus 2.11%). It has 7 years maturity and it is maturing on 11 December 2024. The subordinated loan meets all criteria defined by Article 63 of CRR to qualify as Tier 2 instrument and it is governed by Austrian Law.

## Composition of the regulatory capital based on the ITS (EU) No 2021/637 (EU CC1) on the disclosure of own funds

DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENT Art. 437 (a) (d) (e) and (f) CRR

The tables below present the composition of the regulatory capital based on the Implementing Technical Standards (EU) No 2021/637 (EU CC1) on the disclosure of own funds.

|           |   |                | in HRK mn   |
|-----------|---|----------------|---|
|           |   | Amounts        | Source based on reference<br>numbers/letters of the balance sheet<br>under the regulatory scope of<br>consolidation |
|           | Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) capital: instruments and reserves   |                |   |
| 1         | Capital instruments and the related share premium accounts  | 3,499          | (-)   |
|           | of which: Instrument type 1 of which: Instrument type 2   | 1,698<br>1,801 | (a)<br>(c)  |
|           | of which: Instrument type 3   | -              |   |
| 2         | Retained earnings   | 6,163          | (d)   |
| 3         | Accumulated other comprehensive income (and other reserves)   | 224            | (b)   |
| EU-3a     | Funds for general banking risk  | -              |   |
| 4         | Amount of qualifying items referred to in Article 484 (3 and the related share premium accounts subject to phase out from CET1  | -              |   |
| 5         | Minority interests (amount allowed in consolidated CET1)  | <u>-</u>       |   |
| EU-5a     | Independently reviewed interim profits net of any foreseeable charge or dividend  | 527            | (e)   |
| 6         | Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) capital before regulatory adjustments   | 10,413         |   |
|           | Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) capital: regulatory adjustments   |                |   |
| 7         | Additional value adjustments (negative amount)  | (14)           |   |
| 8         | Intangible assets (net of related tax liability) (negative amount)  | (264)          | (f)   |
| 9         | Not applicable  Deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability excluding those arising   | <del>-</del> _ |   |
| 10        | from temporary differences (net of related tax liability where the conditions in Article 38 (3 are met) (negative amount)   | -              |   |
| 11        | Fair value reserves related to gains or losses on cash flow hedges of financial instruments that are not valued at fair value   | -              |   |
| 12        | Negative amounts resulting from the calculation of expected loss amounts  | -              |   |
| 13        | Any increase in equity that results from securitised assets (negative amount)   | -              |   |
| 14        | Gains or losses on liabilities valued at fair value resulting from changes in own credit standing   | -              |   |
| 15        | Defined-benefit pension fund assets (negative amount)   | -              |   |
| 16        | Direct and indirect holdings by an institution of own CET1 instruments (negative amount)  | -              |   |
| 17        | Direct, indirect and synthetic holdings of the CET 1 instruments of financial sector entities where those entities have reciprocal cross holdings with the institution designed to inflate artificially the own funds of the institution (negative amount)                        | -              |   |
| 18        | Direct, indirect and synthetic holdings by the institution of the CET1 instruments of financial sector entities where the institution does not have a significant investment in those entities (amount above 10% threshold and net of eligible short positions) (negative amount) | -              |   |
| 19        | Direct, indirect and synthetic holdings by the institution of the CET1 instruments of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities (amount above 10% threshold and net of eligible short positions) (negative amount)           | -              |   |
| 20        | Not applicable  | -              |   |
| EU-20a    | Exposure amount of the following items which qualify for a RW of 1250%, where the institution opts for the deduction alternative  of which: qualifying holdings outside the financial sector (negative  | -              |   |
| EU-20b    | amount)   | -              |   |
| EU-20c    | of which: securitisation positions (negative amount)  | -              |   |
| EU-20d    | of which: free deliveries (negative amount)  Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences (amount above   | -              |   |
| 21        | 10% threshold, net of related tax liability where the conditions in Article 38 (3 are met) (negative amount)  | -              |   |
| 22        | Amount exceeding the 17.65% threshold (negative amount) of which: direct, indirect and synthetic holdings by the institution of the   | -              |   |
| 23        | CET1 instruments of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities  | -              |   |
| 24<br>25  | Not applicable of which: deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences   | -              |   |
| EU-25a    | Losses for the current financial year (negative amount)   | -              |   |
| EU-25b    | Foreseeable tax charges relating to CET1 items except where the institution suitably adjusts the amount of CET1 items insofar as such tax charges reduce the amount up to which those items may be used to cover risks or losses (negative amount)                                | -              |   |
| 26        | Not applicable  | -              |   |
| 27        | Qualifying AT1 deductions that exceed the AT1 items of the institution (negative amount)  | -              |   |
| 27a<br>28 | Other regulatory adjustments  Total regulatory adjustments to Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1)   | (81)           |   |
| 20        | rotal regulatory adjustments to common Equity fiel 1 (CE11)   | 10,054         |   |

|        |  |          | in HRK m  |
|--------|--|----------|---|
|        |  | Amounts  | numbers/letters of the balance shee<br>under the regulatory scope of<br>consolidation |
| 00     | Additional Tier 1 (AT1) capital: instruments   |          |   |
| 30     | Capital instruments and the related share premium accounts   | -        |   |
| 31     | of which: classified as equity under applicable accounting standards   | <u>-</u> |   |
| 32     | of which: classified as liabilities under applicable accounting standards  | -        |   |
| 33     | Amount of qualifying items referred to in Article 484 (4 and the related share premium accounts subject to phase out from AT1  | -        |   |
| EU-33a | Amount of qualifying items referred to in Article 494a(1 subject to phase out from AT1   | -        |   |
| EU-33b | Amount of qualifying items referred to in Article 494b(1 subject to phase out from AT1   | -        |   |
| 34     | Qualifying Tier 1 capital included in consolidated AT1 capital (including minority interests not included in row 5) issued by subsidiaries and held by third parties   | -        |   |
| 35     | of which: instruments issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out  | -        |   |
| 36     | Additional Tier 1 (AT1) capital before regulatory adjustments  Additional Tier 1 (AT1) capital: regulatory adjustments   | -        |   |
|        | Direct and indirect holdings by an institution of own AT1 instruments  |          |   |
| 37     | (negative amount)  | -        |   |
| 38     | Direct, indirect and synthetic holdings of the AT1 instruments of financial sector entities where those entities have reciprocal cross holdings with the institution designed to inflate artificially the own funds of the institution                             | -        |   |
| 39     | (negative amount)  Direct, indirect and synthetic holdings of the AT1 instruments of financial sector entities where the institution does not have a significant investment in those entities (amount above 10% threshold and net of                               | -        |   |
| 40     | eligible short positions) (negative amount)  Direct, indirect and synthetic holdings by the institution of the AT1 instruments of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities (net of eligible short positions) | -        |   |
| 41     | (negative amount)  Not applicable  | -        |   |
| 42     | Qualifying T2 deductions that exceed the T2 items of the institution (negative amount)   | -        |   |
| 42a    | Other regulatory adjustments to AT1 capital  | -        |   |
| 43     | Total regulatory adjustments to Additional Tier 1 (AT1) capital  | -        |   |
| 44     | Additional Tier 1 (AT1) capital  | -        |   |
| 45     | Tier 1 capital (T1 = CET1 + AT1)   | 10,054   |   |
|        | Tier 2 (T2) capital: instruments   |          |   |
| 46     | Capital instruments and the related share premium accounts   | 133      |   |
| 47     | Amount of qualifying items referred to in Article 484 (5 and the related share premium accounts subject to phase out from T2 as described in Article 486 (4 CRR  | -        |   |
| EU-47a | Amount of qualifying items referred to in Article 494a (2 subject to phase out from T2   | -        |   |
| EU-47b | Amount of qualifying items referred to in Article 494b (2 subject to phase out from T2   | -        |   |
| 48     | Qualifying own funds instruments included in consolidated T2 capital (including minority interests and AT1 instruments not included in rows 5 or 34) issued by subsidiaries and held by third parties  | -        |   |
| 49     | of which: instruments issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out  |          |   |
| 50     | Credit risk adjustments  | 241      |   |
| 51     | Tier 2 (T2) capital before regulatory adjustments  | 374      |   |
| 52     | Tier 2 (T2) capital: regulatory adjustments  Direct and indirect holdings by an institution of own T2 instruments and subordinated loans (negative amount)   | -        |   |
| 53     | Direct, indirect and synthetic holdings of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where those entities have reciprocal cross holdings with the institution designed to inflate artificially  | -        |   |
| 54     | the own funds of the institution (negative amount)  Direct and indirect holdings of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution does not have a   |          |   |
|        | significant investment in those entities (amount above 10% threshold and net of eligible short positions) (negative amount)  |          |   |
| 54a    | Not applicable   | -        |   |
|        | Direct and indirect holdings by the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution has a  | _        |   |
| 55     | significant investment in those entities (net of eligible short positions) (negative amount)   |          |   |
|        | , , ,  | -        |   |

|          |   |                           | in HRK mn   |
|----------|---|---------------------------|---|
|          |   | Amounts                   | Source based on reference<br>numbers/letters of the balance sheet<br>under the regulatory scope of<br>consolidation |
| 56b      | Other regulatory adjusments to T2 capital   | -                         |   |
| 57       | Total regulatory adjustments to Tier 2 (T2) capital   | =                         |   |
| 58       | Tier 2 (T2) capital   | 374                       |   |
| 59       | Total capital (TC = T1 + T2)  | 10,428                    |   |
| 60       | Total risk exposure amount  | 56,368                    |   |
|          | Capital ratios and requirements including buffers   |                           |   |
| 61       | Common Equity Tier 1  | 17.84%                    |   |
| 62       | Tier 1  | 17.84%                    |   |
| 63       | Total capital   | 18.50%                    |   |
| 64       | Institution CET1 overall capital requirements   | 12.12%                    |   |
| 65<br>66 | of which: capital conservation buffer requirement   | 2.50%<br>0.00%            |   |
| 67       | of which: countercyclical capital buffer requirement  | 1.50%                     |   |
| 07       | of which: systemic risk buffer requirement  | 1.50%                     |   |
| EU-67a   | of which: Global Systemically Important Institution (G-SII) or Other<br>Systemically Important Institution (O-SII) buffer requirement   | 2.00%                     |   |
| EU-67b   | of which: additional own funds requirements to address the risks other than the risk of excessive leverage  | 1.62%                     |   |
| 68       | Common Equity Tier 1 capital (as a percentage of risk exposure<br>amount) available after meeting the minimum capital requirements  | 11.72%                    |   |
| 69       | Not applicable  |                           |   |
| 70       | Not applicable  |                           |   |
| 71       | Not applicable  |                           |   |
|          | Amounts below the thresholds for deduction (before risk weighting)  |                           |   |
| 72       | Direct and indirect holdings of own funds and eligible liabilities of financial sector entities where the institution does not have a significant investment in those entities (amount below 10% threshold and net of eligible short positions) | 6                         |   |
| 73       | Direct and indirect holdings by the institution of the CET1 instruments of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities (amount below 17.65% thresholds and net of eligible short positions)  | 4                         |   |
| 74       | Not applicable  | -                         |   |
| 75       | Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences (amount below 17.65% threshold, net of related tax liability where the conditions in Article 38 (3 are met)  | 209                       |   |
|          | Applicable caps on the inclusion of provisions in Tier 2  |                           |   |
| 76       | Credit risk adjustments included in T2 in respect of exposures subject to<br>standardised approach (prior to the application of the cap)  | -                         |   |
| 77       | Cap on inclusion of credit risk adjustments in T2 under standardised approach   | -                         |   |
| 78       | Credit risk adjustments included in T2 in respect of exposures subject to internal ratings-based approach (prior to the application of the cap)   | 920                       |   |
| 79       | Cap for inclusion of credit risk adjustments in T2 under internal ratings-<br>based approach  | 241                       |   |
|          | Capital instruments subject to phase-out arrangements (only applicable bet 2022)  | ween 1 Jan 2014 and 1 Jan |   |
| 80       | Current cap on CET1 instruments subject to phase out arrangements   | -                         |   |
| 81       | Amount excluded from CET1 due to cap (excess over cap after redemptions and maturities)   | -                         |   |
| 82       | Current cap on AT1 instruments subject to phase out arrangements  | -                         |   |
| 83       | Amount excluded from AT1 due to cap (excess over cap after redemptions and maturities)  | -                         |   |
| 84       | Current cap on T2 instruments subject to phase out arrangements   | -                         |   |
| 85       | Amount excluded from T2 due to cap (excess over cap after redemptions and maturities)   | -                         |   |
|          | ,   |                           |   |

Table 9: Template EU CC1 - Composition of regulatory own funds

Erste Group does not consider Art. 437 (f) CRR for the calculation of consolidated own funds.

# Capital requirements and risk-weighted exposure amounts

DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 438 CRR

Overview of RWAs and capital requirements calculated in accordance with Article 92 of the CRR

DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 438 (d) CRR

| 2 Of whi 3 Of whi 4 Of whi 5 Of whi 6 Count 7 Of whi 8 Of whi EU 8a Of whi EU 8b Of whi 9 Of whi              |  |                   |            |                              |
|---|--|-------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 2 Of whi 3 Of whi 4 Of whi EU 4a Of whi 5 Of whi 6 Count 7 Of whi 8 Of whi EU 8a Of whi EU 8b Of whi 9 Of whi |  | Risk weighted exp |            | Total own funds requirements |
| 2 Of whi 3 Of whi 4 Of whi 5 Of whi 6 Count 7 Of whi 8 Of whi EU 8a Of whi EU 8b Of whi 9 Of whi              |  | а                 | b          | С                            |
| 2 Of whi 3 Of whi 4 Of whi 5 Of whi 6 Count 7 Of whi 8 Of whi EU 8a Of whi EU 8b Of whi 9 Of whi              |  | 31.12.2021        | 31.12.2020 | 31.12.2021                   |
| 3 Of whi 4 Of whi EU 4a Of whi 5 Of whi 6 Count 7 Of whi 8 Of whi EU 8a Of whi EU 8b Of whi 9 Of whi          | it risk (excluding CCR)  | 50,726            | 48,593     | 4,058                        |
| 4 Of whi EU 4a Of whi 5 Of whi 6 Count 7 Of whi 8 Of whi EU 8a Of whi EU 8b Of whi 9 Of whi                   | hich the standardised approach   | 10,539            | 10,686     | 843                          |
| EU 4a Of whi 5 Of whi 6 Count 7 Of whi 8 Of whi EU 8a Of whi EU 8b Of whi 9 Of whi                            | hich the Foundation IRB (F-IRB) approach   | 26,450            | 24,405     | 2,116                        |
| 5 Of whi 6 Counte 7 Of whi 8 Of whi EU 8a Of whi EU 8b Of whi 9 Of whi  | hich: slotting approach  | 3,921             | 3,837      | 314                          |
| 6 Counte 7 Of whi 8 Of whi EU 8a Of whi EU 8b Of whi 9 Of whi   | hich: equities under the simple riskweighted approach                                  | 240               | 762        | 19                           |
| 7 Of whi 8 Of whi EU 8a Of whi EU 8b Of whi 9 Of whi  | hich the Advanced IRB (A-IRB) approach   | 9,342             | 8,798      | 747                          |
| 8 Of whi EU 8a Of whi EU 8b Of whi 9 Of whi   | nterparty credit risk - CCR  | 222               | 103        | 18                           |
| EU 8a Of whi<br>EU 8b Of whi<br>9 Of whi  | hich the standardised approach   | 187               | -          | 15                           |
| EU 8b Of whi  | hich internal model method (IMM)   | -                 | -          | -                            |
| 9 Of whi  | hich exposures to a CCP  | -                 | -          | -                            |
|   | hich credit valuation adjustment - CVA   | 32                | 13         | 3                            |
|   | hich other CCR   | 3                 | 13         | -                            |
| 15 Settler  | ement risk   | -                 | -          | -                            |
| 16 Securi   | ritisation exposures in the non-trading book (after the cap)                           | -                 | -          | -                            |
| 17 Of whi   | hich SEC-IRBA approach   | -                 | -          | -                            |
| 18 Of whi   | hich SEC-ERBA (including IAA)  | -                 | -          | -                            |
| 19 Of whi   | hich SEC-SA approach   | -                 | -          | -                            |
| EU 19a Of whi   | hich 1250%/ deduction  | -                 | -          | -                            |
| 20 Positio  | tion, foreign exchange and commodities risks (Market risk)                             | 97                | 256        | 8                            |
| 21 Of whi   | hich the standardised approach   | 97                | 256        | 8                            |
| 22 Of whi   | hich IMA   | -                 | -          | -                            |
| EU 22a Large  | e exposures  | -                 | -          | -                            |
| 23 Opera  | rational risk  | 5,323             | 5,409      | 426                          |
| EU 23a Of whi   | hich basic indicator approach  | 510               | 534        | 41                           |
| EU 23b Of whi   | hich standardised approach   | 4,813             | 4,875      | 385                          |
| EU 23c Of whi   | hich advanced measurement approach   | -                 | -          | -                            |
|   | unts below the thresholds for deduction (subject<br>50% risk weight) (For information) | 534               | 426        | 43                           |
| 29 Total  |  | 56,368            | 54,361     | 4,509                        |

Table 10: Template EU OV1 – Overview of risk weighted exposure amounts

Total Group RWA increased by HRK 2,007 million at the end of 2021 comparing to the previous year. The most significant impact is noticed in credit risk RWA where growth was influenced by increased exposures, mainly to corporate and sovereign clients, as well as several methodogical changes. Among latter, the most significant impact was recorded as a consequence of implementation of new Retail LGD methodology. Another considerable driver of credit RWA increase is related to CRR 2 implementation, with the most significant impact resulting from enhanced RWA calculation for CIU exposures.

# Additional disclosure of specialised lending and equity under the simple risk-weight approach

# DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 438 (e) CRR

| Template EU C  | R10.1  |  |   |   |   |  | in HRK mr   |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| Specialised ler  | nding : Project finance  |  |   |   |   |  |   |
| Regulatory categories                                      | Remaining maturity   | On-<br>balancesheet<br>exposure  | Off-<br>balancesheet<br>exposure  | Risk weight   | Exposure value  | Risk weighted exposure amount  | Expected loss amount  |
|  |  | а  | b   | С   | d   | е  | f   |
| Category 1   | Less than 2.5 years  | 7  | 17  | 50%   | 11  | 4  |   |
|  | Equal to or more than 2.5 years  | 1,399  | 161   | 70%   | 1,519   | 996  | (   |
| Category 2   | Less than 2.5 years  | 1  | -   | 70%   | 1   | 1  |   |
|  | Equal to or more than 2.5 years  | 39   | -   | 90%   | 39  | 28   |   |
| Category 3   | Less than 2.5 years  | -  | -   | 115%  | -   | -  |   |
|  | Equal to or more than 2.5 years  | 2  | 9   | 115%  | 10  | 9  |   |
| Category 4   | Less than 2.5 years  | -  | -   | 250%  | -   | -  |   |
|  | Equal to or more than 2.5 years  | 8  | 1   | 250%  | 8   | 16   |   |
| Category 5   | Less than 2.5 years  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  |   |
|  | Equal to or more than 2.5 years  | 14   | -   | -   | 14  | <u>-</u>   | 7   |
| Total  | Less than 2.5 years  | 8  | 17  |   | 12  | 5  |   |
|  | Equal to or more than 2.5 years  | 1,462  | 171   |   | 1,590   | 1,049  | 14  |
| Template EU C  | R10.2  |  |   |   |   |  | in HRK mr   |
|  | nding : Income-producing real<br>h volatility commercial real estate   |  |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |  | 0-   | Off-  |   |   | Risk weighted  |   |
| Regulatory categories                                      | Remaining maturity   | On-<br>balancesheet<br>exposure  | balancesheet<br>exposure  | Risk weight   | Exposure value  | exposure<br>amount   | Expected loss<br>amount   |
|  | Remaining maturity   | balancesheet   | balancesheet  | Risk weight   | Exposure value  | exposure   |   |
|  | Remaining maturity  Less than 2.5 years  | balancesheet exposure  | balancesheet exposure   |   |   | exposure<br>amount   | amount  |
| categories   | -  | balancesheet<br>exposure<br>a  | balancesheet<br>exposure<br>b   | С   | d   | exposure<br>amount<br>e  | amount  |
| categories   | Less than 2.5 years  | balancesheet<br>exposure<br>a<br>544   | balancesheet<br>exposure<br>b   | <b>c</b> 50%  | d 675   | exposure<br>amount<br>e  | amount<br>f   |
| Category 1   | Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years  | balancesheet<br>exposure<br>a<br>544<br>1,587  | balancesheet<br>exposure<br>b<br>178<br>140   | c<br>50%<br>70%   | d<br>675<br>1,697   | exposure<br>amount<br>e<br>297<br>992  | amount<br>f   |
| Category 1   | Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years  | balancesheet<br>exposure<br>a<br>544<br>1,587<br>77  | balancesheet<br>exposure<br>b<br>178<br>140<br>77   | 50%<br>70%<br>70%   | d<br>675<br>1,697<br>135  | exposure<br>amount<br>e<br>297<br>992<br>89  | amount<br>f   |
| Category 1  Category 2                                     | Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years  | balancesheet<br>exposure<br>a<br>544<br>1,587<br>77<br>732   | balancesheet<br>exposure<br>b<br>178<br>140<br>77<br>47   | c<br>50%<br>70%<br>70%<br>90%                                   | d<br>675<br>1,697<br>135<br>767   | exposure<br>amount<br>e<br>297<br>992<br>89<br>626   | f   |
| Category 1  Category 2                                     | Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years  | balancesheet<br>exposure  a  544  1,587  77  732  8  | balancesheet<br>exposure<br>b<br>178<br>140<br>77<br>47   | c<br>50%<br>70%<br>70%<br>90%<br>115%                           | d<br>675<br>1,697<br>135<br>767   | exposure<br>amount<br>e<br>297<br>992<br>89<br>626<br>8  | amount<br>f   |
| Category 1  Category 2  Category 3                         | Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years  | balancesheet<br>exposure  a  544  1,587  77  732  8  607   | balancesheet exposure  b  178  140  77  47  - 6   | c<br>50%<br>70%<br>70%<br>90%<br>115%                           | d<br>675<br>1,697<br>135<br>767<br>8<br>611   | exposure<br>amount<br>e<br>297<br>992<br>89<br>626<br>8<br>583   | amount<br>f   |
| Category 1  Category 2  Category 3                         | Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years  | balancesheet<br>exposure  a  544  1,587  77  732  8  607  13   | balancesheet<br>exposure  b  178  140  77  47  - 6  96  | c<br>50%<br>70%<br>70%<br>90%<br>115%<br>115%<br>250%           | d<br>675<br>1,697<br>135<br>767<br>8<br>611   | exposure amount  e  297 992 89 626 8 583 162   | f f   |
| Category 1  Category 2  Category 3  Category 4             | Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years  | balancesheet exposure  a  544  1,587  77  732  8  607  13  57  | balancesheet<br>exposure b 178 140 77 47 - 6 96   | c<br>50%<br>70%<br>70%<br>90%<br>115%<br>115%<br>250%<br>250%   | d<br>675<br>1,697<br>135<br>767<br>8<br>611<br>85<br>57                                 | exposure<br>amount  e  297  992  89  626  8  583  162  110   | amount  f   |
| Category 1  Category 2  Category 3  Category 4             | Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years  | balancesheet exposure  a  544  1,587  77  732  8  607  13  57  134   | balancesheet exposure b 178 140 77 47 - 6 96 - 3  | c<br>50%<br>70%<br>70%<br>90%<br>115%<br>115%<br>250%<br>250%   | d<br>675<br>1,697<br>135<br>767<br>8<br>611<br>85<br>57                                 | exposure<br>amount  e  297  992  89  626  8  583  162  110   | 11 66 66 66 66  |
| Category 1  Category 2  Category 3  Category 4  Category 5 | Less than 2.5 years  Equal to or more than 2.5 years  Less than 2.5 years  Equal to or more than 2.5 years  Less than 2.5 years  Equal to or more than 2.5 years  Less than 2.5 years  Equal to or more than 2.5 years  Less than 2.5 years  Equal to or more than 2.5 years  Less than 2.5 years  Equal to or more than 2.5 years   | balancesheet exposure  a  544  1,587  77  732  8  607  13  57  134  126  | balancesheet exposure  b  178  140  77  47  - 6  96  - 3  | c<br>50%<br>70%<br>70%<br>90%<br>115%<br>115%<br>250%<br>250%   | d<br>675<br>1,697<br>135<br>767<br>8<br>611<br>85<br>57<br>137                          | exposure<br>amount  e  297  992  89  626  8  583  162  110   | amount  f   |
| Category 1 Category 2 Category 3 Category 4 Category 5     | Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years  | balancesheet exposure  a  544  1,587  77  732  8  607  13  57  134  126  776   | balancesheet exposure  b  178  140  77  47  6  96   3   354   | c<br>50%<br>70%<br>70%<br>90%<br>115%<br>115%<br>250%<br>250%   | d<br>675<br>1,697<br>135<br>767<br>8<br>611<br>85<br>57<br>137<br>126<br>1,040          | exposure<br>amount  e  297  992  89  626  8  583  162  110  -  556   | amount  f   |
| Category 1 Category 2 Category 3 Category 4 Category 5     | Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years  | balancesheet exposure  a  544  1,587  77  732  8  607  13  57  134  126  776  3,109  | balancesheet exposure  b  178 140 77 47 - 6 96 - 3 - 354 193  | c<br>50%<br>70%<br>70%<br>90%<br>115%<br>115%<br>250%<br>250%   | d<br>675<br>1,697<br>135<br>767<br>8<br>611<br>85<br>57<br>137<br>126<br>1,040          | exposure<br>amount  e  297  992  89  626  8  583  162  110  -  556   | 11: 66: 66: 77: 98:   |
| Category 1  Category 2  Category 3  Category 4  Category 5 | Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years  | balancesheet exposure  a  544  1,587  77  732  8  607  13  57  134  126  776  3,109  | balancesheet exposure  b  178 140 77 47 - 6 96 - 3 - 354 193  | c<br>50%<br>70%<br>70%<br>90%<br>115%<br>115%<br>250%<br>250%   | d<br>675<br>1,697<br>135<br>767<br>8<br>611<br>85<br>57<br>137<br>126<br>1,040          | exposure<br>amount  e  297  992  89  626  8  583  162  110  -  556   | ### amount    f   |
| Category 1 Category 2 Category 3 Category 4 Category 5     | Less than 2.5 years  Equal to or more than 2.5 years  Less than 2.5 years  Equal to or more than 2.5 years  Less than 2.5 years  Equal to or more than 2.5 years  Less than 2.5 years  Equal to or more than 2.5 years  Less than 2.5 years  Equal to or more than 2.5 years  Less than 2.5 years  Equal to or more than 2.5 years  Less than 2.5 years  Equal to or more than 2.5 years  Template EU CR10.5  Equity exposures under the simple  | balancesheet exposure  a  544  1,587  77  732  8  607  13  57  134  126  776  3,109  e risk-weighted apport  | balancesheet exposure  b  178  140  77  47  - 6  96  - 3  - 354  193  | c<br>50%<br>70%<br>70%<br>90%<br>115%<br>115%<br>250%<br>250%   | d<br>675<br>1,697<br>135<br>767<br>8<br>611<br>85<br>57<br>137<br>126<br>1,040<br>3,258 | exposure amount  e  297  992  89  626  8  583  162  110  -  556  2,311   Risk weighted exposure              | amount  f  11  66  67  90  in HRK mi                              |
| Category 1  Category 2  Category 3  Category 4  Category 5 | Less than 2.5 years  Equal to or more than 2.5 years  Less than 2.5 years  Equal to or more than 2.5 years  Less than 2.5 years  Equal to or more than 2.5 years  Less than 2.5 years  Equal to or more than 2.5 years  Less than 2.5 years  Equal to or more than 2.5 years  Less than 2.5 years  Equal to or more than 2.5 years  Less than 2.5 years  Equal to or more than 2.5 years  Template EU CR10.5  Equity exposures under the simple  | balancesheet exposure  a  544  1,587  77  732  8  607  13  57  134  126  776  3,109  e risk-weighted approperations of the company of the com | balancesheet exposure  b  178  140  77  47  - 6  96  - 3  - 354  193  Droach  Off- balancesheet exposure    | c<br>50%<br>70%<br>70%<br>90%<br>115%<br>250%<br>250%<br>-      | d<br>675<br>1,697<br>135<br>767<br>8<br>611<br>85<br>57<br>137<br>126<br>1,040<br>3,258 | exposure amount  e  297  992  89  626  8  583  162  110  -  556  2,311   Risk weighted exposure amount       | amount  f  11  66  67  70  90  in HRK mi                          |
| Category 1  Category 2  Category 3  Category 4  Category 5 | Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Template EU CR10.5 Equity exposures under the simple   | balancesheet exposure  a  544  1,587  77  732  8  607  13  57  134  126  776  3,109  a risk-weighted appropriate exposure  a   | balancesheet exposure  b  178  140  77  47  - 6  96  - 3  - 354  193  Droach  Off- balancesheet exposure  b | c<br>50%<br>70%<br>70%<br>90%<br>115%<br>250%<br>250%<br>-<br>- | d 675 1,697 135 767 8 611 85 57 137 126 1,040 3,258                                     | exposure amount  e  297  992  89  626  8  583  162  110   556  2,311   Risk weighted exposure amount  e      | amount  f  f  f  f  f  f  f  f  f  f  f  f  f                     |
| Category 1  Category 2  Category 3  Category 4  Category 5 | Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Less than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years Equal to or more than 2.5 years  Template EU CR10.5 Equity exposures under the simple Categories  Private equity exposures | balancesheet exposure  a  544  1,587  77  732  8  607  13  57  134  126  776  3,109  e risk-weighted appropriate of the exposure  a  64  | balancesheet exposure  b  178  140  77  47  - 6  96  - 3  - 354  193  broach  Off- balancesheet exposure  b | c<br>50%<br>70%<br>70%<br>90%<br>115%<br>250%<br>250%<br>-<br>- | d 675 1,697 135 767 8 611 85 57 137 126 1,040 3,258  Exposure value d                   | exposure amount  e  297  992  89  626  8  583  162  110   556  2,311   Risk weighted exposure amount  e  122 | amount  f  17  66  66  76  98  in HRK mr  Expected loss amount  f |

Table 11: Template EU CR10 – Specialised lending and equity exposures under the simple riskweighted approach

## INTERNAL CAPITAL ADEQUACY ASSESSMENT PROCESS - EU OVC

#### DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 438 (a) CRR

Internal capital adequacy assessment process ("ICAAP") is based on an economic view and determines whether the Group has the capacity to bear its acquired risks by comparing the Group's risk portfolios across all risk types with the Group's capital. The ICAAP framework is designed to support the management in managing risk portfolios as well as the coverage potential at all times, ensuring adequate capital capacity that reflects the nature and magnitude of the Group's risk portfolio.

The internal capital adequacy is determined based on the Group's risk-bearing capacity calculation quantifying coverage potential (internal capital) and internal capital requirements (economic capital) for relevant risks which are identified in the Risk Materiality Assessment. Internal capital requirements (economic capital) is then compared to internally available capital, i.e. the coverage potential. ICAAP should also provide management with a stressed view on economic capital adequacy based on severe but plausible scenario. The risk capacity calculation thus includes both stressed economic capital and a stressed coverage potential. In the stress testing process relevant and severe scenarios are assumed and the methods and models of testing are continuously being improved.

The internal capital adequacy is analyzed within the Risk Management Division and reported to the Management Board and the Asset and Liability Committee ("ALCO") as part of the quarterly ICAAP report. In case of overutilization, in accordance with the "traffic lights" system, specific actions are proposed, i.e. undertaken to reduce risk exposure or increase internal capital.

In addition, to the assessment of current capital adequacy, through the ICAAP process future internal capital and internal capital requirements are planned. Planning of internal capital ensures maintaining the capital levels that can fully support the factors such as the expected growth in loans, future funding sources and their usage, dividend policy and changes in the minimally required levels of regulatory capital adequacy.

The framework of internal capital adequacy assessment reflects the risk strategy and limits set where ICAAP serves as a comprehensive management model.

The Group continually assesses the risk profile and regularly revises the ICAAP process, at the same time developing methodologies for the assessment of other risk types in order to establish, i.e. improve the efficiency of the risk management on the Group level.

The total amount of capital requirements are measured in relation to regulatory capital. The amounts of capital have to be sufficient to cover the minimum capital requirements. The following capital requirements arise from credit risk, market risk and operational risk. Regulatory capital for the entire reporting period was sufficient.

For exposures subject to Part Three, Title II, Chapter 3 of the CRR (IRB approach) the variations of RWAs over the period are analyzed.

# Capital buffers

## DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 440 CRR

The Group calculates countercyclical buffer requirements at consolidated level in accordance with Title VII, Chapter 4 of Directive 2013/36/EU (CRD IV). As of 31 December 2021 a small number of jurisdictions Hong Kong, Norway, Czech Republic, Slovakia, Bulgarien and Luxembourg applied countercyclical buffer rates of more than 0%, resulting in an overall countercyclical rate for the institution of 0%.

Tables below set out the geographical distribution of credit exposures relevant for the calculation of the countercyclical buffer as well as the institutions specific countercyclical buffer rate for the Group as of 31 December 2021. The disclosure follows templates prescribed by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/637 with regard to regulatory technical standards for the disclosure of information in relation to the compliance of institutions with the requirement for a countercyclical capital buffer. The table detailing the distribution of credit exposure exclude from individually listing all those countries which have communicated countercyclical buffer rates equal to zero in 2020, retained those whose buffer was changed due to the Covid-19 crisis and those which have communicated countercyclical buffer rates other than zero in 2021. Other countries are grouped.

## DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 440 (b) CRR

|   |   | in HRK mn     |
|---|---|---------------|
|   |   | December 2021 |
| 1 | Total risk exposure amount                                      | 56,368        |
| 2 | Institution specific countercyclical capital buffer rate        | 0.0%          |
| 3 | Institution specific countercyclical capital buffer requirement | -             |

Table 12: Template EU CCyB2 - Amount of institution-specific countercyclical capital buffer

# Geographical distribution of credit exposures relevant for the calculation of the countercyclical buffer as well as the institutions specific countercyclical buffer rate

DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 440 (a) CRR

|                          |   |   |   |  |   |                            |   |   |   |       |  |   | in HRK mn                                 |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|----------------------------|---|---|---|-------|--|---|---|
|                          | a   | b   | С   | d  | е   | f                          | g   | h   | i   | j     | k  | I   | m   |
|                          | General cred                                    | lit exposures                                     | Relevant credit exposures – Market risk   |  |   |                            |   | Own fund re   | equirements   |       |  |   |   |
|                          | Exposure value under the standardis ed approach | Exposure<br>value<br>under the<br>IRB<br>approach | Sum of<br>long and<br>short<br>positions<br>of trading<br>book<br>exposures<br>for SA | Value of<br>trading<br>book<br>exposures<br>for internal<br>models | Securitisati on exposures Exposure value for non-trading book | Total<br>exposure<br>value | Relevant<br>credit risk<br>exposures<br>- Credit risk | Relevant<br>credit<br>exposures<br>- Market<br>risk | Relevant<br>credit<br>exposures –<br>Securitisation<br>positions in<br>the non-<br>trading book | Total | Risk-<br>weighted<br>exposure<br>amounts | Own fund<br>requiremen<br>ts weights<br>(%) | Countercyc<br>lical buffer<br>rate<br>(%) |
| Breakdown by country:    |   |   |   |  |   |                            |   |   |   |       |  |   |   |
| EU countries             | 675   | 303   | -   | -  | -   | 978                        | 66  | -   | -   | 66    | 824                                      | 2.2%  | 0.0%                                      |
| Latin America            | -   | 1   | -   | -  | -   | 1                          | -   | -   | -   | -     | -  | 0.0%  | 0.0%                                      |
| Other European countries | 3,342   | 513   | -   | -  | -   | 3,855                      | 201   | -   | -   | 201   | 2,514                                    | 6.7%  | 0.0%                                      |
| Other countries          | 67  | 6   | -   | -  | -   | 73                         | 6   | -   | -   | 6     | 69                                       | 0.2%  | 0.0%                                      |
| Republic of Croatia      | 6,356   | 44,623  | 25  | -  | -   | 51,004                     | 2,712   | 2   | -   | 2,714 | 33,920                                   | 90.6%                                       | 0.0%                                      |
| United states of America | 6   | 27  | -   | -  | -   | 33                         | 7   | -   | -   | 7     | 83                                       | 0.2%  | 0.0%                                      |
| Norway                   | -   | 2   | -   | -  | -   | 2                          | -   | -   | -   | -     | 1  | 0.0%  | 1.0%                                      |
| Sweden                   | -   | 6   | -   | -  | -   | 6                          | -   | -   | -   | -     | 4  | 0.0%  | 0.0%                                      |
| Czech Republic           | -   | 2   | -   | -  | -   | 2                          | -   | -   | -   | -     | 1  | 0.0%  | 0.5%                                      |
| Slovakia                 | -   | 2   | -   | -  | -   | 2                          | -   | -   | -   | -     | -  | 0.0%  | 1.0%                                      |
| Hong Kong                | -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -                          | -   | -   | -   | -     | -  | 0.0%  | 1.0%                                      |
| United Kingdom           | 8   | 55  | -   | -  | -   | 63                         | 2   | -   | -   | 2     | 29                                       | 0.1%  | 0.0%                                      |
| Denmark                  | -   | 1   | -   | -  | -   | 1                          | -   | -   | -   | -     | -  | 0.0%  | 0.0%                                      |
| France                   | 1   | 2   | -   | -  | -   | 3                          | -   | -   | -   | -     | 2  | 0.0%  | 0.0%                                      |
| Ireland                  | -   | 3   | -   | -  | -   | 3                          | -   | -   | -   | -     | 1  | 0.0%  | 0.0%                                      |
| Bulgarien                | -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -                          | -   | -   | -   | -     | -  | 0.0%  | 0.5%                                      |
| Island                   | -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -                          | -   | -   | -   | -     | -  | 0.0%  | 0.0%                                      |
| Lithuania                | -   | -   | -   | -  | -   | -                          | -   | -   | -   | -     | -  | 0.0%  | 0.0%                                      |
| Luxembourg               | -   | 1   | -   | -  | -   | 1                          | -   | -   | -   | -     | 1  | 0.0%  | 0.5%                                      |
| - Cotal                  | 10.455  | 45,547  | 25  | _  |   | 56,027                     | 2.994   | 2   | -   | 2,996 | 37,449                                   | 100.0%                                      |   |

Table 13: Template EU CCyB1 - Geographical distribution of credit exposures relevant for the calculation of the countercyclical buffer

# Leverage ratio

## DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 451 (1) (a) CRR

The leverage ratio represents the relationship between Tier 1 capital and the leverage exposure pursuant to Article 429 CRR, more specifically the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/62 with regard to leverage ratio (Delegated Act) of 10 October 2014, which was published in the Official Journal of the European Union on 17 January 2015. Essentially, the leverage exposure represents the sum of unweighted on-balance sheet and off-balance sheet positions considering valuation and risk adjustments as defined in the Delegated Act.

As of 31 December 2021, the leverage ratio for the Group amounted to 10.40%, comfortably above the 3.0% minimum requirement. The Regulation (EU) 2019/876 (Capital Requirements Regulation - CRR2) amending Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, with the application date 28th June 2021, sets the Tier 1 capital-based leverage ratio requirement at 3% for all EU banks as per the EBA's recommendation (Article 92 (d)). The ratio is calculated on period-end values for both leverage exposure and Tier 1 capital, with the Tier 1 capital based on fully-fledged CRR definitions, i.e. not including any transitional provisions.

# Leverage exposure breakdown and reconciliation

# DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 451 (1) (a) (b) (c) CRR

The Group discloses its CRR leverage ratio in accordance with the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/637 of 15 March 2021 which specifies implementing technical standards for the disclosure of the leverage ratio. Items included in the prescribed disclosure tables which are not relevant for the Group are omitted from the tables disclosed in this section in order improve the readability of the information. As a consequence, the numbering of rows in the tables may not be consecutive.

## Reconciliation of the Group's accounting assets and leverage ratio exposures

| in HRK mn |  | Applicable amount |
|-----------|--|-------------------|
| 1         | Total assets as per published financial statements   | 92,260            |
| 8         | Adjustments for derivative financial instruments   | 188               |
| 10        | Adjustment for off-balance sheet items (ie conversion to credit equivalent amounts of off-balance sheet exposures) | 4,557             |
| 12        | Other adjustments  | (293)             |
| 13        | Total exposure measure   | 96,712            |

Table 14: Template EU LR1 - LRSum: Summary reconciliation of accounting assets and leverage ratio exposures

The following table provides a breakdown of the total leverage exposure measure into its main parts as well as the calculation of the period-end leverage ratio as of 31 December 2021.

| in HRK mn |   | CRR leverage ra | tio exposures |
|-----------|---|-----------------|---------------|
|           |   | а               | b             |
|           |   | 31.12.2021      | 31.12.2020    |
|           | On-balance sheet exposures (excluding derivatives and SFTs)   |                 |               |
| 1         | On-balance sheet items (excluding derivatives, SFTs, but including collateral)  | 91,791          | 81,529        |
| 6         | (Asset amounts deducted in determining Tier 1 capital)  | (292)           | (478          |
| 7         | Total on-balance sheet exposures (excluding derivatives and SFTs) (sum of lines 1 to 6)   | 91,499          | 81,051        |
|           | Derivative exposures  |                 |               |
| 8         | Replacement cost associated with SA-CCR derivatives transactions (ie net of eligible cash variation margin)   | 58              |               |
| 9         | Add-on amounts for potential future exposure associated with SA-CCR derivatives transactions  | 199             |               |
| 13        | Total derivatives exposures (sum of lines 8 to EU-12f)  | 257             |               |
|           | Securities financing transaction (SFT) exposures  |                 |               |
| 14        | Gross SFT assets (with no recognition of netting), after adjustment for sales accounting transactions   | 411             | 774           |
| 16        | Counterparty credit risk exposure for SFT assets  | -               | 32            |
| 18        | Total securities financing transaction exposures (sum of lines 12 to 15a)   | 411             | 808           |
|           | Other off-balance sheet exposures   |                 |               |
| 19        | Off-balance sheet exposures at gross notional amount  | 15,631          | 13,991        |
| 20        | (Adjustments for conversion to credit equivalent amounts)   | (11,087)        | (9,736        |
| 22        | Off-balance sheet exposures (sum of lines 17 to 19)   | 4,544           | 4,254         |
|           | Capital and total exposure measure  |                 |               |
| 23        | Tier 1 capital  | 10,054          | 9,527         |
| 24        | Total exposure measure  | 96,712          | 86,348        |
|           | Leverage ratio  |                 |               |
| 25        | Leverage ratio  | 10.40%          | 11.03%        |
| 25a       | Regulatory minimum leverage ratio requirement   | 10.40%          | 11.03%        |
| 26        | Applicable leverage buffers   | 3.00%           |               |
| EU-26b    | of which: to be made up of CET1 capital (percentage points)   | 0.00%           |               |
| 27        | Leverage ratio buffer requirement (%)   | 0.00%           |               |
| EU-27a    | Overall leverage ratio requirement (%)  | 3.00%           |               |
|           | Choice on transitional arrangements and relevant exposures in accordance with Articles 429(8 and 429a(1 of Regulation (EU) No XX/20XX   |                 |               |
| EU-27b    | Choice on transitional arrangements for the definition of the capital measure   | no              | nc            |
|           | Disclosure of mean values   |                 |               |
| 28        | Mean value of gross SFT assets, after adjustment for sale accounting transactions and netted of amounts of associated cash payables and cash receivables  | 1,948           |               |
| 29        | Quarter-end value of gross SFT assets, after adjustment for sale accounting transactions and netted of amounts of associated cash payables and cash receivables   | 411             |               |
| 30        | Total exposure measure (including the impact of any applicable temporary exemption of central bank reserves) incorporating mean values from row 28 of gross SFT assets (after adjustment for sale accounting transactions and netted of amounts of associated cash payables and cash receivables) | 98,249          |               |
| 30a       | Total exposures (excluding the impact of any applicable temporary exemption of central bank reserves) incorporating mean values from row 28 of gross SFT assets (after adjustment for sale accounting transactions and netted of amounts of associated cash payables and cash receivables)        | 98,249          |               |

Table 15: Template EU LR2 - LRCom: Leverage ratio common disclosure

The following table provides a breakdown of on-balance sheet exposures (excluding derivatives, SFTs and exempted exposures) by exposure class.

| in HRK m | ın  | а                            |
|----------|---|------------------------------|
|          |   | CRR leverage ratio exposures |
| EU-1     | Total on-balance sheet exposures (excluding derivatives, SFTs, and exempted exposures), of which:     | 91,697                       |
| EU-2     | Trading book exposures  | 75                           |
| EU-3     | Banking book exposures, of which:   | 91,622                       |
| EU-5     | Exposures treated as sovereigns   | 36,224                       |
| EU-6     | Exposures to regional governments, MDB, international organisations and PSE not treated as sovereigns | 2,216                        |
| EU-7     | Institutions  | 721                          |
| EU-8     | Secured by mortgages of immovable properties  | 8,668                        |
| EU-9     | Retail exposures  | 14,846                       |
| EU-10    | Corporates  | 23,854                       |
| EU-11    | Exposures in default  | 193                          |
| EU-12    | Other exposures (eg equity, securitisations, and other non-credit obliga- tion assets)                | 4,900                        |

Table 16: Template EU LR3 - LRSpl: Split-up of on balance sheet exposures (excluding derivatives, SFTs and exempted exposures)

# Management of the risk of excessive leverage

## DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 451 (1) (d) CRR

Leverage ratio is one of the core risk metric included in the Group Risk Appetite Statement ("RAS"). The leverage ratio is planned as part of the annual forecasting and budgeting process. As a RAS metric, the development of the leverage ratio is regularly monitored by the Management Board and Supervisory Board and reported to relevant counterparties in Erste Group. Leverage ratio is calculated quarterly.

# Factors influencing the development of leverage exposure

## DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 451 (1) (e) CRR

The leverage ratio decreased from 11.03% to 10.40% compared to year-end 2020, driven by growth in leverage exposure which was partially offset by Tier 1 capital increase. Tier 1 capital increased by 5.53% or by HRK 526.5 million mainly due to increase on position retained earnings. The overall leverage exposure increased by 12.00% to HRK 96,712 million. This change was mainly driven by an exposure increase to Central Government.

# **Credit risk quality**

# **Credit risk adjustments**

#### DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 442 (a) and (b) CRR

The receivables arising from the contractual relationship, and that the borrower has not settled within the agreed period are considered due but unpaid receivables of the Bank. Due means the amount of principal, interest and other receivables which the counterparty has not settled at the contractual maturity date.

Impairment of investments (impairment) is carried out for placements:

- for which there is evidence of losses arising from credit risk, on an individual basis;
- for non-identified losses on an individual basis and for these placements impairment is carried out on a group basis.

An impairment loss is measured as the difference between the gross book value of assets and its recoverable amount and is recognized in the income statement in the period in which it is established. Impairment of financial assets is carried out if the recoverable amount, i.e. the present value of expected future cash flows of financial assets discounted by original effective interest rate of these assets is less than its book value.

The general principles and standards for credit risk allowances within the Bank follow the Central National Bank's ("CNB") procedures and IFRS are described in internal policies. The Bank, in line with regulatory and accounting standards, evaluates the need and allocates credit risk allowances for expected losses in accordance with IFRS 9.

The process of provisioning for credit losses includes the default on the customer level and impairment identification and the type of assessment (individual or collective). Customer level means, if one of the customer's exposures is classified as defaulted then all of that customer's exposures are classified as defaulted.

During the process the Bank distinguishes between:

- Credit loss allowances for identified losses that are allocated to exposure to performing clients ie. those that are not in the default status or stage 1 and stage 2 provisions. Expected credit loss estimation is applied on collective basis and the expected credit losses (ECL) are calculated. For them, the methodology of expected credit loss is equal to the sum of the multiplication exposure and probability of default (PD) and loss given default (LGD) that are discounted to the present value. Depending on whether exposure is classified into stage 1 or stage 2, the time range of the expected credit loss is different. For exposures classified in stage 1, the expected credit loss is calculated in the twelve month period until the exposure to stage 2 is calculated by calculating the lifetime expected credit loss.
- Credit loss allowances for identified losses that are allocated to exposure of client in default or stage 3 provisions and are calculated on an individual or collective basis. In the case of individually non-significant clients, the collective assessment (so-called Rule-based approach) is applied while individual approach is applied to individually significant clients. In case of ECL on financial assets of individually significant customers in default, estimates of expected future cash flows are based on more than one scenario to ensure the unbiased and probability weighted result.

Other information regarding Restructured Exposure for Disclosure purposes in accordance with Article 442 (a) and (b) of the Regulation is published in the Annual Report for 2020 on the Bank's website within the Note 27.4.

The calculation of specific allowances is performed either on an individual basis (in case of significant customers) or on collective basis rule-based (for homogeneous groups of exposures of similar credit risk).

In case of significant customers, expected cash flows are estimated individually by the Credit Risk Management Division. A customer is considered as significant if the total exposure defined as the sum of all on balance and off balance sheet exposures exceeds a determined materiality limit proscribed in internal acts and respecting regulation of Croatian National Bank. Otherwise, the customer is considered as insignificant and a rule-based approach is used for the calculation of the allowance. Under this approach, specific allowances are calculated as a multiplication of the carrying amount and the loss given default ("LGD"), where LGD reflects time in default or the stage of workout process.

For the calculation of credit loss allowances the risk parameters for the probability of default (PD) and loss given default (LGD) are used. The PD represents the likelihood of a borrower defaulting on its financial obligation (as per definition of default below), either over next 12 month (1Y PD) or over remaining lifetime (LT PD). LT PD is developed through observation of historical defaults from initial recognition through the lifetime of the loans. It is assumed to be same across all assets in the same portfolio and rating band. Which of the risk parameters, one year or lifetime, will be used depends on the stage of the specific exposure.

LGD represents the Group's expectation of the extent of loss on a defaulted exposure. LGD varies by type of counterparty, type and seniority of claim and availability of collateral or other credit support. LGD is expressed as a percentage loss per unit exposure at the time of default (EAD).

Parameters are determined to reflect the risk as a "point-in-time" measure and with consideration of forward-looking information ("FLI"), which resulted in introducing a baseline forecast and a number of alternative scenarios for selected macroeconomic variables. These are derived, together with their probabilities of occurrence, as a deviation from baseline forecasts, where the baseline forecasts are, with a few exceptions, internally determined by Erste Group's research department. Given multiple scenarios, the "neutral" PDs (and also LGDs, with a few exceptions) are adjusted through macro models which link relevant macroeconomic variables with risk drivers. Same macro-shift models as for external and internal stress test are employed. Forward looking information is incorporated for first three years of ECL measurement.

# Quantitative disclosure on credit risk

## DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 442 (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) CRR

In order to present the clear view of the credit risk in the following tables, loans and advances, finance lease receivables, trade and other receivables and debt securities are presented, as well as cash balances with central banks and other demand deposits where relevant. On top of the asset relevant positions, off-balance items are included.

Positions that are not included in following quantitative disclosures are cash on hand, equity instruments and equity investments, derivatives, property and equipment, investment property, intangible assets, investment in joint ventures and associates, current tax assets, deferred tax assets not subject to deduction, assets held for sale and other assets.

In the following tables, detailed split of gross credit exposure, specific credit risk adjustments, accumulated write-offs and collaterals are presented, by the significant balance sheet classes, industries, geographical areas and residual maturity. The gross carrying amount represents carrying amount before adjustment by any loss allowance and negative FV change in case of instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss. The off-balance items are presented in their nominal amount. The accumulated write-offs represent amounts to which institution's rights are not extinguished, even in cases where exposure has been completely derecognised and no enforcement action has been taking place.

# Credit Risk – Gross credit risk exposure/nominal value, credit risk adjustments, accumulated write-offs and collaterals and financial guarantees received DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 442 (c) (f) CRR

| in HRI | ( mn   | а       | b                    | С                    | d  | е                    | f                    | g  | h                    | i                                 | j   | k                             | 1                               | m          | n                                  | o                            |
|--------|--|---------|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|        |  |         | Gross                | s carrying amo       | unt/nomina                                   | al amount            |                      | Accum  | ulated impairn       | nent, accumulate<br>credit risk a |   |                               | r value due to                  |            |                                    | and financial<br>es received |
|        |  | Perf    | Performing exposures |                      | erforming exposures Non-performing exposures |                      |                      | Performing exposures - Accumulated impairment and provisions |                      | Accumulat<br>negative             | performing expedimpairment<br>changes in fail<br>lit risk and pro | t, accumulated r value due to | Accumul On performing exposures | performing | On non-<br>performing<br>exposures |                              |
|        |  |         | of which:<br>stage 1 | of which:<br>stage 2 |  | of which:<br>stage 2 | of which:<br>stage 3 |  | of which:<br>stage 1 | of which:<br>stage 2              |   | of which:<br>stage 2          | of which:<br>stage 3            |            |                                    |                              |
| 005    | Cash balances at central banks and other demand deposits | 11,485  | 11,485               | -                    | -  | -                    | -                    | (7)  | (7)                  | -                                 | -   | -                             | -                               | -          | -                                  | -                            |
| 010    | Loans and advances                                       | 58,301  | 48,858               | 9,430                | 3,110  | -                    | 2,914                | (1,060)  | (279)                | (781)                             | (2,132)   | -                             | (2,021)                         | (457)      | 24,504                             | 590                          |
| 020    | Central banks  | 3,879   | 3,879                | -                    | -  | -                    | -                    | (3)  | (3)                  | -                                 | -   | -                             | -                               | -          | -                                  | -                            |
| 030    | General governments                                      | 9,861   | 9,055                | 806                  | -  | -                    | -                    | (31)   | (15)                 | (16)                              | -   | -                             | -                               | -          | 3,057                              | -                            |
| 040    | Credit institutions                                      | 612     | 611                  | 1                    | -  | -                    | -                    | (1)  | (1)                  | -                                 | -   | -                             | -                               | -          | 382                                | -                            |
| 050    | Other financial corporations                             | 60      | 54                   | 6                    | 9  | -                    | 9                    | (1)  | (1)                  | -                                 | (9)   | -                             | (9)                             | -          | 30                                 | -                            |
| 060    | Non-financial corporations                               | 21,390  | 15,741               | 5,639                | 1,452  | -                    | 1,263                | (720)  | (142)                | (578)                             | (982)   | -                             | (874)                           | (414)      | 12,291                             | 408                          |
| 070    | Of which: SMEs   | 13,924  | 10,650               | 3,262                | 1,220  | -                    | 1,040                | (449)  | (96)                 | (353)                             | (820)   | -                             | (714)                           | (316)      | 9,016                              | 344                          |
| 080    | Households   | 22,499  | 19,518               | 2,978                | 1,649  | -                    | 1,642                | (304)  | (117)                | (187)                             | (1,141)   | -                             | (1,138)                         | (43)       | 8,744                              | 182                          |
| 090    | Debt Securities  | 16,829  | 15,826               | 967                  | 1  | -                    | 1                    | (86)   | (33)                 | (53)                              | (1)   | -                             | (1)                             | -          | -                                  | -                            |
| 100    | Central banks  | -       | -                    | -                    | -  | -                    | -                    | -  | -                    | -                                 | -   | -                             | -                               | -          | -                                  | _                            |
| 110    | General governments                                      | 15,509  | 14,819               | 691                  | -  | -                    | -                    | (45)   | (12)                 | (32)                              | -   | -                             | -                               | -          | -                                  | _                            |
| 120    | Credit institutions                                      | 749     | 749                  | -                    | -  | -                    | -                    | (17)   | (18)                 | -                                 | -   | -                             | -                               | -          | -                                  | -                            |
| 130    | Other financial corporations                             | 21      | -                    | -                    | -  | -                    | -                    | -  | -                    | -                                 | -   | -                             | -                               | -          | -                                  | _                            |
| 140    | Non-financial corporations                               | 550     | 258                  | 276                  | 1  | -                    | 1                    | (24)   | (3)                  | (21)                              | (1)   | -                             | (1)                             | -          | -                                  | -                            |
| 150    | Off-balance sheet exposures                              | 14,307  | 10,000               | 1,061                | 57   | -                    | 39                   | (150)  | (95)                 | (55)                              | (18)  | -                             | (18)                            |            | 1,366                              | 7                            |
| 160    | Central banks  | -       | -                    | -                    | -  | -                    | -                    | -  | -                    | -                                 | -   | -                             | -                               |            | -                                  | -                            |
| 170    | General governments                                      | 326     | 323                  | 2                    | -  | -                    | -                    | (1)  | (1)                  | -                                 | -   | -                             | -                               |            | -                                  | -                            |
| 180    | Credit institutions                                      | 748     | 746                  | 2                    | -  | -                    | -                    | (1)  | (1)                  | -                                 | -   | -                             | -                               |            | 215                                | -                            |
| 190    | Other financial corporations                             | 315     | 301                  | 1                    | -  | -                    | -                    | (1)  | (1)                  | -                                 | -   | -                             | -                               |            | -                                  | _                            |
| 200    | Non-financial corporations                               | 10,832  | 6,866                | 750                  | 52   | -                    | 34                   | (130)  | (80)                 | (50)                              | (17)  | -                             | (17)                            |            | 1,086                              | 7                            |
| 210    | Households   | 2,086   | 1,764                | 306                  | 5  | -                    | 5                    | (17)   | (12)                 | (5)                               | (1)   | -                             | (1)                             |            | 65                                 |                              |
| 220    | Total  | 100,922 | 86,169               | 11,458               | 3,168  | -                    | 2,954                | (1,303)  | (414)                | (889)                             | (2,151)   | -                             | (2,040)                         | (457)      | 25,870                             | 597                          |

Table 17: Template EU CR1: Performing and non-performing exposures and related provisions

# Credit Risk – Carrying amount of loans and debt securities by residual maturity

# DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 442 (g) CRR

| in HRK mn | 1                  | a         | b                  | С                      | d         | е                  | f      |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
|           |                    |           | Net exposure value |                        |           |                    |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |                    | On demand | <= 1 year          | > 1 year <= 5<br>years | > 5 years | No stated maturity | Total  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1         | Loans and advances | 1,119     | 9,665              | 13,376                 | 33,954    | 105                | 58,219 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2         | Debt securities    | 0         | 2,237              | 8,794                  | 5,959     | 0                  | 16,990 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3         | Total              | 1,119     | 11,902             | 22,170                 | 39,913    | 105                | 75,209 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 18: Template EU CR1-A: Maturity of exposures

# Credit quality of loans and advances to non-financial corporations by industries

# DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 442 (c) (e) CRR

| in HR | K mn  | а      | b                | С                      | d  | е                      | f   |
|-------|---|--------|------------------|------------------------|--|------------------------|---|
|       |   |        | Gross carrying a | mount                  |  |                        |   |
|       |   |        | of which: non-p  | performing             |  |                        |   |
|       |   |        |                  | of which:<br>defaulted | of which:<br>loans and<br>advances<br>subject to<br>impairme<br>nt | Accumulated impairment | Accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk on non-performing exposures |
| 010   | Agriculture, forestry and fishing                             | 1,025  | 73               | 73                     | 1,025  | (68)                   | -   |
| 020   | Mining and quarrying  | 67     | -                | -                      | 67   | (1)                    | -   |
| 030   | Manufacturing   | 4,042  | 367              | 367                    | 4,042  | (311)                  | -   |
| 040   | Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply           | 668    | 10               | 10                     | 668  | (15)                   | -   |
| 050   | Water supply  | 928    | 2                | 2                      | 928  | (75)                   | -   |
| 060   | Construction  | 1,872  | 152              | 152                    | 1,872  | (156)                  | -   |
| 070   | Wholesale and retail trade                                    | 3,135  | 222              | 222                    | 3,135  | (205)                  | -   |
| 080   | Transport and storage   | 1,549  | 71               | 71                     | 1,549  | (83)                   | -   |
| 090   | Accommodation and food service activities                     | 4,495  | 284              | 284                    | 4,495  | (533)                  | -   |
| 100   | Information and communication                                 | 574    | 21               | 21                     | 574  | (23)                   | -   |
| 110   | Real estate activities  | 12     | 2                | 2                      | 12   | (2)                    | -   |
| 120   | Financial and insurance actvities                             | 1,727  | 66               | 66                     | 1,727  | (55)                   | -   |
| 130   | Professional, scientific and technical activities             | 1,377  | 46               | 46                     | 1,377  | (61)                   | -   |
| 140   | Administrative and support service activities                 | 693    | 94               | 94                     | 693  | (76)                   | -   |
| 150   | Public administration and defense, compulsory social security | 2      | -                | -                      | 2  | -                      | -   |
| 160   | Education   | 63     | 32               | 32                     | 63   | (12)                   | -   |
| 170   | Human health services and social work activities              | 150    | 4                | 4                      | 150  | (4)                    | -   |
| 180   | Arts, entertainment and recreation                            | 435    | 4                | 4                      | 435  | (19)                   | -   |
| 190   | Other services  | 28     | 2                | 2                      | 28   | (3)                    | -   |
| 200   | Total   | 22,842 | 1,452            | 1,452                  | 22,842   | (1,702)                |   |

Table 19: Template EU CQ5: Credit quality of loans and advances by industry

# Quality of non-performing exposures by geography

# DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 442 (c) (e) CRR

| in HRK mn |                                | а      | b             | С   | d      | е                      | f  | g   |
|-----------|--------------------------------|--------|---------------|---|--------|------------------------|--|---|
|           |                                |        | Gross carryin | ng/Nominal amou                           | nt     |                        | Provisions on                                      | Accumulated   |
|           |                                | _      | of which: no  | on-performing                             | =      |                        | off-balance<br>sheet                               | negative<br>changes in fair                                       |
|           |                                |        |               | of which: of which: subject to impairment |        | Accumulated impairment | commitments<br>and financial<br>guarantee<br>given | value due to<br>credit risk on<br>non-<br>performing<br>exposures |
| 010       | On balance sheet exposures     | 78,241 | 3,111         | 3,111                                     | 78,206 | (3,279)                |  | -   |
| 020       | Austria                        | 52     | 1             | 1   | 52     | (1)                    |  | -   |
| 030       | Croatia                        | 67,840 | 2,833         | 2,833                                     | 67,840 | (2,971)                |  | -   |
| 040       | Czech Republic                 | 2      | -             | -   | 2      | -                      |  | -   |
| 050       | Hungary                        | 3      | -             | -   | 3      | -                      |  | -   |
| 060       | Romania                        | -      | -             | -   | -      | -                      |  | -   |
| 070       | Serbia                         | 7      | 1             | 1   | 7      | (1)                    |  | -   |
| 080       | Slovakia                       | 1,413  | -             | -   | 1,413  | -                      |  | -   |
| 090       | Emerging Markets               | 4,955  | 268           | 268                                       | 4,955  | (276)                  |  | -   |
| 100       | Other EU countries             | 3,455  | 2             | 2   | 3,440  | (22)                   |  | -   |
| 110       | Other industrialised countries | 514    | 6             | 6   | 494    | (8)                    |  | -   |
| 120       | Off balance sheet exposures    | 14,364 | 57            | 57  |        |                        | (168)  |   |
| 130       | Austria                        | 271    | -             | -   |        |                        | -  |   |
| 140       | Croatia                        | 12,574 | 54            | 54  |        |                        | (163)  |   |
| 150       | Czech Republic                 | 13     | -             | -   |        |                        | -  |   |
| 160       | Hungary                        | -      | -             | -   |        |                        | -  |   |
| 170       | Romania                        | -      | -             | -   |        |                        | -  |   |
| 180       | Serbia                         | -      | -             | -   |        |                        | -  |   |
| 190       | Slovakia                       | -      | -             | -   |        |                        | -  |   |
| 200       | Emerging Markets               | 1,180  | 3             | 3   |        |                        | (5)  |   |
| 210       | Other EU countries             | 316    | -             | -   |        |                        | -  |   |
| 220       | Other industrialised countries | 10     | -             | -   |        |                        | -  |   |
| 230       | Total                          | 92,605 | 3,168         | 3,168                                     | 78,206 | (3,279)                | (168)  | -   |

Table 20: Template EU CQ4: Quality of non-performing exposures by geography

# Credit quality of performing and non-performing exposures by past due days

DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 442 (d) CRR

|  |         |   |                                      |       |  |  |   |                                       |  |  |                                 | in HRK mn          |
|--|---------|---|--------------------------------------|-------|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|
|  | a       | b   | С                                    | d     | е  | f  | g   | h                                     | i  | j  | k                               |                    |
|  |         |   |                                      |       | Gross car                                | rying amour                                |   |                                       |  |  |                                 |                    |
|  | Perfor  | ming expos                                      | Past                                 |       | Unlikely to                              |  | Non-perfo                                 | rming expo                            | sures                                    |  |                                 |                    |
|  |         | Not past<br>due or<br>Past<br>due <=<br>30 days | due ><br>30<br>days<br><= 90<br>days |       | are not past-due or past- due <= 90 days | Past<br>due > 90<br>days <=<br>180<br>days | Past<br>due ><br>180<br>days <=<br>1 year | Past<br>due > 1<br>year <=<br>2 years | Past<br>due ><br>2 year<br><= 5<br>years | Past<br>due ><br>5 year<br><= 7<br>years | Past<br>due<br>> 7<br>year<br>s | Of which defaulted |
| Cash balances at central banks and other demand deposits | 11,485  | 11,481  | 4                                    | -     | -  | -  | -   | -                                     | -  | -  | -                               |                    |
| Loans and advances                                       | 58,301  | 58,079  | 222                                  | 3,110 | 977                                      | 199  | 242                                       | 367                                   | 600                                      | 219                                      | 506                             | 3,110              |
| Central banks  | 3,879   | 3,879   | -                                    | -     | -  | -  | -   | -                                     | -  | _  | -                               | <u> </u>           |
| General governments                                      | 9,861   | 9,861   | -                                    | -     | -  | -  | -   | -                                     | -  | -  | -                               |                    |
| Credit institutions                                      | 612     | 612   | -                                    | -     | -  | -  | -   | -                                     | -  | -  | -                               |                    |
| Other financial corporations                             | 60      | 60  | -                                    | 9     | 9  | -  | -   | -                                     | -  | -  | -                               |                    |
| Non-financial corporations                               | 21,390  | 21,258  | 132                                  | 1,452 | 463                                      | 101  | 82  | 67                                    | 296                                      | 115                                      | 328                             | 1,45               |
| Of which SMEs  | 13,924  | 13,826  | 98                                   | 1,220 | 402                                      | 90   | 80  | 65                                    | 261                                      | 105                                      | 217                             | 1,22               |
| Households   | 22,499  | 22,409  | 90                                   | 1,649 | 505                                      | 98   | 160                                       | 300                                   | 304                                      | 104                                      | 178                             | 1,64               |
| Debt Securities  | 16,829  | 16,829  | -                                    | 1     | -  | -  | -   | -                                     | -  | -  | 1                               |                    |
| Central banks  | -       | -   | -                                    | -     | -  | -  | -   | -                                     | -  | -  | -                               |                    |
| General governments                                      | 15,509  | 15,509  | -                                    | -     | -  | -  | -   | -                                     | -  | -  | -                               |                    |
| Credit institutions                                      | 749     | 749   | -                                    | -     | -  | -  | -   | -                                     | -  | -  | -                               |                    |
| Other financial corporations                             | 21      | 21  | -                                    | -     | -  | -  | -   | -                                     | -  | -  | -                               |                    |
| Non-financial corporations                               | 550     | 550   | -                                    | 1     | -  | -  | -   | -                                     | -  | -  | 1                               |                    |
| Off-balance sheet exposures                              | 14,307  |   |                                      | 57    |  |  |   |                                       |  |  |                                 | 5                  |
| Central banks  | -       |   |                                      | -     |  |  |   |                                       |  |  |                                 |                    |
| General governments                                      | 326     |   |                                      | -     |  |  |   |                                       |  |  |                                 |                    |
| Credit institutions                                      | 748     |   |                                      | -     |  |  |   |                                       |  |  |                                 |                    |
| Other financial corporations                             | 315     |   |                                      | -     |  |  |   |                                       |  |  |                                 |                    |
| Non-financial corporations                               | 10,832  |   |                                      | 52    |  |  |   |                                       |  |  |                                 | 5                  |
| Households   | 2,086   |   |                                      | 5     |  |  |   |                                       |  |  |                                 |                    |
| Total  | 100,922 | 86,389  | 226                                  | 3,168 | 977                                      | 199  | 242                                       | 367                                   | 600                                      | 219                                      | 507                             | 3,16               |

Table 21: Template EU CQ3: Credit quality of performing and non-performing exposures by past due days

# Credit quality of forborne exposures

Credit quality of the forborne exposure is presented in the table below, including information on defaulted and non defaulted impaired forborne exposure. Coverage of the exposure by allowances and collateral is also disclosed.

# DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 442 (c) CRR

|  |                     |      |                              |                   |                                  |   |     | in HRK mn  |
|--|---------------------|------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---|-----|--|
|  | а                   | b    | С                            | d                 | е                                | f   | g   | h  |
|  | Gross carryin       |      | nt of forborne<br>nal amount | exposures         | accumulated neg                  | ed impairment,<br>ative changes in fair<br>it risk and provisions |     | als received and financial<br>ees received on forborne<br>exposures  |
|  |                     | Non- |                              | forborne          |                                  |   |     |  |
|  | Performing forborne |      | Of which defaulted           | Of which impaired | On performing forborne exposures | On non-<br>performing<br>forborne<br>exposures                    |     | Of which: Collateral and financial guarantees received on non-performing exposures with forbearance measures |
| Cash balances at central banks and other demand deposits | -                   | -    | -                            | -                 | -                                | -   | -   |  |
| Loans and advances                                       | 533                 | 794  | 794                          | 794               | (40)                             | (441)   | 446 | 216  |
| Central banks  | -                   | -    | -                            | -                 | -                                | -   | -   |  |
| General governments                                      | -                   | -    | -                            | -                 | -                                | -   | -   |  |
| Credit institutions                                      | -                   | -    | -                            | -                 | -                                | -   | -   |  |
| Other financial corporations                             | -                   | -    | -                            | -                 | -                                | -   | -   |  |
| Non-financial corporations                               | 212                 | 511  | 511                          | 511               | (20)                             | (326)   | 304 | 163  |
| Households   | 321                 | 283  | 283                          | 283               | (20)                             | (115)   | 142 | 53   |
| Debt Securities  | -                   | -    | -                            | -                 | -                                | -   | -   |  |
| Loan commitments given                                   | 6                   | 4    | 4                            | 4                 | -                                | (1)   | 2   |  |
| Total  | 539                 | 798  | 798                          | 798               | (40)                             | (442)   | 448 | 216  |

Table 22: Template EU CQ1: Credit quality of forborne exposures

| in HRK m | nn  | а   |
|----------|---|---|
|          |   | Gross carrying amount of forborne exposures |
| 010      | Loans and advances that have been forborne more than twice                                      | 9   |
| 020      | Non-performing forborne loans and advances that failed to meet the non-performing exit criteria | 490   |

Table 23: Template EU CQ2: Quality of forbearance

# **Collateral valuation**

# DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 442 (c) CRR

|  |         |        |  |         |  |       |  |   |  |  |  | in HRK mn                      |
|--|---------|--------|--|---------|--|-------|--|---|--|--|--|--------------------------------|
|  | а       | b      | С                                      | d       | е  | f     | g  | h   | i  | j  | k  | I                              |
|  |         |        |  |         |  | l     | oans and adva                                    | nces  |  |  |  |                                |
|  | _       | Perfo  | rming                                  |         |  |       |  | Non Perfor                                      | ming   |  |  |                                |
|  | ·       |        |  |         | _  |       |  |   | Past due > 90 c                                | lays   |  |                                |
|  |         |        | of which past due > 30 days <= 90 days |         | Unlikely to<br>pay that are<br>not past due<br>or past due<br><= 90 days |       | of which<br>Past due ><br>90 days <=<br>180 days | of which<br>Past due ><br>180 days <=<br>1 year | of which<br>Past due > 1<br>years <=2<br>years | of which<br>Past due > 2<br>years <=5<br>years | of which<br>Past due ><br>5 years <=7<br>years | of which Past<br>due > 7 years |
| Gross carrying amount  | 61,411  | 58,301 | 223                                    | 3,110   | 977  | 2,133 | 199  | 242   | 367  | 600  | 219  | 506                            |
| Of which: secured  | 31,865  | 30,142 | 157                                    | 1,723   | 686  | 1,037 | 117  | 83  | 82   | 271  | 161  | 323                            |
| Of which: secured with Immovable property                          | 20,654  | 19,132 | 53                                     | 1,522   | 560  | 962   | 98   | 65  | 69   | 250  | 160  | 320                            |
| Of which: instruments with LTV higher than 60% and lower than 80%  | 4,499   | 4,252  |  | 247     | 101  | 146   |  |   |  |  |  |                                |
| Of which: instruments with LTV higher than 80% and lower than 100% | 3,259   | 2,984  |  | 275     | 88   | 187   |  |   |  |  |  |                                |
| Of which: instruments with LTV higher than 100%                    | 3,121   | 2,886  |  | 235     | 39   | 196   |  |   |  |  |  |                                |
| Accumulated impairment for secured assets                          | (1,683) | (646)  | (9)                                    | (1,037) | (228)  | (809) | (32)   | (48)  | (57)   | (222)  | (145)  | (305)                          |
| Collateral   |         |        |  |         |  |       |  |   |  |  |  |                                |
| Of which value capped at the value of exposure                     | 20,278  | 19,740 | 116                                    | 538     | 367  | 171   | 44   | 27  | 25   | 48   | 13   | 14                             |
| Of which: Immovable property                                       | 15,248  | 14,775 | 37                                     | 473     | 317  | 156   | 41   | 23  | 20   | 45   | 13   | 14                             |
| Of which value above the cap                                       | 6,962   | 5,365  | 43                                     | 1,597   | 571  | 1,026 | 121  | 48  | 81   | 252  | 206  | 318                            |
| Of which: Immovable property                                       | 5,671   | 4,338  | 41                                     | 1,333   | 537  | 796   | 114  | 31  | 47   | 137  | 177  | 290                            |
| Financial guarantees received                                      | 4,817   | 4,764  | -                                      | 53      | 26   | 27    | 8  | 6   | 1  | 12   | -  | -                              |
| Accumulated partial write-off                                      | (457)   | -      | -                                      | (457)   | (16)   | (441) | (8)  | (24)  | (15)   | (161)  | (31)   | (202)                          |

Table 24: Template EU CQ6: Collateral valuation - loans and advances

# **Asset repossession**

# DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 442 (c) CRR

The table below shows the information on type and value of the collateral obtained by taking possession in exchange of cancellation of debt instrument. The overview consists of repossessed assets in the balance sheet as of December 2021.

|   |                                 | in HRK mn                    |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
|   | a                               | b                            |
|   | Collateral obtained by taking p | ossession accumulated        |
|   | Value at initial recognition    | Accumulated negative changes |
| Property Plant and Equipment (PP&E)     | -                               | -                            |
| Other than Property Plant and Equipment | 326                             | (125)                        |
| Residential immovable property          | 111                             | (33)                         |
| Commercial Immovable property           | 177                             | (75)                         |
| Movable property (auto, shipping, etc.) | 4                               | (2)                          |
| Equity and debt instruments             | 34                              | (15)                         |
| Other                                   | -                               | -                            |
| Total                                   | 326                             | (125)                        |

Table 25: Template EU CQ7: Collateral obtained by taking possession and execution processes

"Value at initial recognition" represents the gross carrying amount of the repossessed collateral at initial recognition in the balance sheet. "Accumulated negative changes" shows a negative difference between the current and the initial value of the collateral obtained by taking possession.

# Collateral obtained by taking possession and execution processes – vintage breakdown

DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 442 (c) CRR

|     |   |                   |                             |                                   |                             |                                   |                      |                           |  |                  |                      |                                   | in HRK mn                   |
|-----|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|     |   | а                 | b                           | С                                 | d                           | е                                 | f                    | g                         | h  | i                | j                    | k                                 | I                           |
|     |   | Debt ba<br>reduc  |                             |                                   |                             |                                   | Total coll           | ateral obtai              | ned by tak                                   | ing possession   |                      |                                   |                             |
|     |   |                   |                             |                                   |                             | Foreclose                         | ed <=2 years         | Foreclos<br>years <=      |  | Foreclosed       | l >5 years           |                                   | Non-current<br>Id-for-sale  |
|     |   | Gross<br>carrying | Accumu<br>lated<br>negative | Value at<br>initial<br>recognitio | Accumu<br>lated<br>negative | Value at<br>initial<br>recognitio | Accumulated negative | Value at initial recognit | Accu<br>mulat<br>ed<br>negati<br>ve<br>chang | Value at initial | Accumulated negative | Value at<br>initial<br>recognitio | Accumulat<br>ed<br>negative |
|     |   | amount            | changes                     | n                                 | changes                     | n                                 | changes              | ion                       | es   | recognition      | changes              | n                                 | changes                     |
| 010 | Collateral obtained by taking possession classified as Property Plant and Equipment (PP&E)  | -                 | -                           | -                                 | -                           |                                   |                      |                           |  |                  |                      |                                   |                             |
| 020 | Collateral obtained by taking possession other than classified Property Plant and Equipment | 396               | (162)                       | 326                               | (125)                       | 108                               | (28)                 | 89                        | (28)   | 129              | (69)                 | -                                 | -                           |
| 030 | Residential immovable property  | 163               | (58)                        | 111                               | (33)                        | 29                                | (2)                  | 41                        | (11)   | 41               | (20)                 | -                                 | -                           |
| 040 | Commercial Immovable property   | 199               | (71)                        | 177                               | (75)                        | 43                                | (11)                 | 46                        | (15)   | 88               | (49)                 | -                                 | -                           |
| 050 | Movable property (auto, shipping, etc.)   | 1                 | -                           | 4                                 | (2)                         | 2                                 | -                    | 2                         | (2)  | -                | -                    | -                                 | -                           |
| 060 | Equity and debt instruments   | 33                | (33)                        | 34                                | (15)                        | 34                                | (15)                 | -                         | -  | -                | -                    | -                                 | -                           |
| 070 | Other   | -                 | -                           | -                                 | -                           | -                                 | -                    | -                         | -  | -                | -                    | -                                 | -                           |
| 080 | Total   | 396               | (162)                       | 326                               | (125)                       | 108                               | (28)                 | 89                        | (28)   | 129              | (69)                 | -                                 | -                           |

Table 26: Template EU CQ8: Collateral obtained by taking possession and execution processes – vintage breakdown

# Yearly development stock of non-performing loans and advances

# DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 442 (f) CRR

|     |  | in HRK mn                |
|-----|--|--------------------------|
|     |  | a                        |
|     |  | Gross carrying<br>amount |
| 010 | Initial stock of non-performing loans and advances | 3,809                    |
| 020 | Inflows to non-performing portfolios               | 1,449                    |
| 030 | Outflows from non-performing portfolios            | (2,148)                  |
| 040 | Outflows due to write-offs                         | (475)                    |
| 050 | Outflow due to other situations                    | (1,673)                  |
| 060 | Final stock of non-performing loans and advances   | 3,110                    |

Table 27: Template EU CR2: Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances

# Yearly development stock of non-performing loans and advances and related net accumulated recoveries DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 442 (c) and (f) CRR

|     |  |                          | in HRK mn                        |
|-----|--|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
|     |  | a                        | b                                |
|     |  | Gross carrying<br>amount | Related net cumulated recoveries |
| 010 | Initial stock of non-performing loans and advances | 3,809                    |                                  |
| 020 | Inflows to non performing portfolios               | 1,449                    |                                  |
| 030 | Outflows from non-performing portfolios            | (2,148)                  |                                  |
| 040 | Outflow to performing portfolio                    | (308)                    |                                  |
| 050 | Outflow due to loan repayment, partial or total    | (823)                    |                                  |
| 060 | Outflow due to collateral liquidations             | (61)                     | 59                               |
| 070 | Outflow due to taking possession of collateral     | (13)                     | 13                               |
| 080 | Outflow due to sale of instruments                 | (1)                      | 1                                |
| 090 | Outflow due to risk transfers                      | -                        | -                                |
| 100 | Outflows due to write-offs                         | (475)                    |                                  |
| 110 | Outflow due to Other Situations                    | (467)                    |                                  |
| 120 | Outflow due to reclassification as held for sale   | -                        |                                  |
| 130 | Final stock of non-performing loans and advances   | 3,110                    |                                  |

Table 28: Template EU CR2a: Changes in the stock of non-performing loans and advances and related net accumulated recoveries

# Credit risk mitigation techniques

# Eligible collateral evaluation and management

#### DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 453 (a) to (e) CRR

Collateral represents secondary source of payment, while the primary source of payment is customer cash flow. Collaterals also represent the credit risk protection.

Credit protection are collaterals pursuant to which the Bank has the right to act against the collateral issues in order to reduce the loss due to borrower is going into default or the loss due to borrower not settling any other obligation toward the Bank. Collaterals are collected in accordance with relevant procedures, decisions in process of origination of loans or modifications of decisions on the approval of placements.

For reducing the capital requirements, the Bank uses:

- \_ Material credit protection properties (collaterals) owned by the collateral issuer which can be held by the Bank or sold by the Bank in the case borrower went into default or the borrower not settling any other obligation towards the Bank, or in the case of insolvency or bankruptcy of the borrower,
- \_ Non-material credit protection the amount of credit protection priory agreed, which the collateral owner will pay to the Bank in the case borrower went into default or the borrower not settling any other obligation towards the Bank, or in the case of insolvency or bankruptcy of the borrower.

All collateral types acceptable for the Bank are defined by internal acts. The following types of collateral are the most frequently accepted:

- \_ Real estate (commercial and residential)
- \_ Financial collateral (securities and cash deposits)
- Guarantees (given mostly by states, banks and companies).

The Bank also accepts other collaterals such as movables, balance sheet netting, investment funds shares in accordance with regulations.

Methods and haircuts (valuation discounts) which applies for collateral valuation are results of empirical research and experience in the liquidation of the collateral which are based on collected data on the proceeds from the realization of collateral. Haircuts are checked regularly, at least once per year, and are aligned with the realized collateral recovery.

Determining the value of collateral and their subsequent valuation, according to types of collateral, are carried out in accordance with the internal rules and in accordance with regulatory requirements. Collateral valuation is based on current market prices with an amount that can be recovered within a reasonable period being taken into account.

Collateral revaluation is done periodically and is automated as far as possible.

Real estate valuation may only be performed by independent licensed appraisers who are not involved in the lending decision process.

For residential real estate monitoring is performed with statistical methods (indices). Previously determined real estate value is adjusted to market value considering trends in real estate market. For those real estate, which is not possible conduct statistical valuation, either due to nature of the real estate or because of significant deviation compared to previous valuation or significant exposure toward to the client valuation is done for each particular real estate by authorized independent appraiser.

For residential real estate revaluation has to be performed by authorized independent appraiser at least every three years when the loan amount secured by a mortgage exceeds HRK 20 million.

For commercial real estate revaluation has to be performed by authorized independent appraisers at least every three years, in while in between years it is mandatory to do desktop monitoring.

# **Overview on CRM techniques**

# DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 453 (f) CRR

|      |                                   |                           |                 |                                |                        | in HRK mn                              |  |
|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
|      |                                   |                           | Secured carryin |                                |                        |  |  |
|      |                                   |                           |                 |                                | Of which secure guaran |  |  |
|      |                                   | Unsecured carrying amount |                 | Of which secured by collateral |                        | Of which secured by credit derivatives |  |
|      |                                   | a                         | b               | С                              | d                      | е                                      |  |
| 1    | Loans and advances                | 47,802                    | 25,095          | 20,278                         | 4,817                  | -                                      |  |
| 2    | Debt securities                   | 16,830                    | -               | -                              | -                      |  |  |
| 3    | Total                             | 64,632                    | 25,095          | 20,278                         | 4,817                  | -                                      |  |
| 4    | Of which non-performing exposures | 2,520                     | 591             | 538                            | 53                     | -                                      |  |
| EU-5 | Of which defaulted                | 2,520                     | 591             |                                |                        |  |  |

Table 29: Template EU CR3 - CRM techniques overview: Disclosure of the use of credit risk mitigation techniques

# Use of the standardized approach to credit risk

# Scope of application and use of external ratings

## DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 444 (a) (b) (c) (d) CRR

The Bank uses the IRB approach for determining minimum capital requirements according to Basel III regulation. Standardized approach ("STD") is applied for certain asset classes for which the Bank has an approval for permanent partial usage in accordance with the CNB decision (No. ERODB-1-020/11-ŽJ-ŽR). Further, certain legal provisions can cause application of STD approach.

External ratings are partially used for certain asset classes for RWA calculation in STD approach. If the external rating is available, the risk weight has to be determined according to Option 2, otherwise Option 1 is applied.

Following external ratings are used:

## **OECD EXTERNAL SOVEREIGN RATING**

OECD external sovereign rating is applied for following exposure categories:

- \_ Central governments and Central banks,
- \_ Institutions where Option 1 is applied for exposures towards institutions for country of domicile (in accordance with Article 121, paragraph 1 of CRR). In such cases, the rating is determined dependent on credit worthiness of the country of domicile of the counterparty.

## STANDARD & POOR'S RATINGS

External ratings issued by Standard & Poor's ("S&P") rating agency are applied on certain portfolios. More specifically, the S&P external ratings of issuers of securities are used for determining the acceptability of financial collateral (bonds) and to calculate the impairment of volatility in accordance with Article 244 paragraph 1 of the CRR. If the issuer of the security is at the same time the borrower whose exposure is subject to STD approach and if the risk assessment is available from S&P and of the OECD, then the worse score is taken into account.

# Mapping of risk ratings with credit quality grades

| Standard & Poors | OECD country risk rating | Credit quality grade |
|------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| AAA to AA-       | 0 to 1                   | 1                    |
| A+ to A-         | 2                        | 2                    |
| BBB+ to BBB-     | 3                        | 3                    |
| BB+ to BB-       | 4 to 5                   | 4                    |
| B+ to B-         | 6                        | 5                    |
| CCC+ and below   | 7                        | 6                    |

# Mapping of risk weights in accordance with the credit quality grade and exposure classes

| cqs | Central<br>governments and<br>Central banks | Institutions<br>(Option 1) | Institutions<br>(Option 2) Long<br>term | Institutions<br>(Option 2) Short<br>term | Corporate |
|-----|---|----------------------------|---|--|-----------|
| 1   | 0%  | 20%                        | 20%                                     | 20%                                      | 20%       |
| 2   | 20%   | 50%                        | 50%                                     | 20%                                      | 50%       |
| 3   | 50%   | 100%                       | 50%                                     | 20%                                      | 100%      |
| 4   | 100%  | 100%                       | 100%                                    | 50%                                      | 100%      |
| 5   | 100%  | 100%                       | 100%                                    | 50%                                      | 150%      |
| 6   | 150%  | 150%                       | 150%                                    | 150%                                     | 150%      |

# Quantitative disclosure on credit risk – Standardised Approach

# Regulatory exposure by exposure classes and CRM effects

DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 453 (g) (h) (i) and 444 (e) CRR

|    |   |                                   |                                    |                                   |                              |             | in HRK mn           |
|----|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| -  |   | Exposures before (                |                                    | Exposures post<br>CR              |                              | RWAs and RW | As density          |
|    | Exposure classes  | On-balance-<br>sheet<br>exposures | Off-balance-<br>sheet<br>exposures | On-balance-<br>sheet<br>exposures | Off-balance-<br>sheet amount | RWEA        | RWEA<br>density (%) |
|    |   | а                                 | b                                  | С                                 | d                            | е           | f                   |
| 1  | Central governments or central banks                            | 15,929                            | 1                                  | 15,929                            | -                            | 1,641       | 10.30%              |
| 2  | Regional government or local authorities                        | 1,598                             | 228                                | 1,598                             | 101                          | 530         | 31.23%              |
| 3  | Public sector entities  | 618                               | 46                                 | 243                               | 12                           | 240         | 94.33%              |
| 4  | Multilateral development banks                                  | -                                 | -                                  | 4                                 | -                            | -           | 0.00%               |
| 5  | International organisations                                     | -                                 | -                                  | -                                 | -                            | -           | 0.00%               |
| 6  | Institutions  | 342                               | 103                                | 343                               | 51                           | 151         | 38.41%              |
| 7  | Corporates  | 3,498                             | 1,539                              | 3,478                             | 629                          | 3,928       | 95.63%              |
| 8  | Retail  | 3,846                             | 2,140                              | 3,837                             | 435                          | 3,067       | 71.79%              |
| 9  | Secured by mortgages on immovable property                      | 1,115                             | 54                                 | 1,115                             | 27                           | 410         | 35.88%              |
| 10 | Exposures in default  | 193                               | 19                                 | 191                               | 3                            | 235         | 120.68%             |
| 11 | Exposures associated with particularly high risk                | -                                 | -                                  | -                                 | -                            | -           | 0.00%               |
| 12 | Covered bonds   | -                                 | -                                  | -                                 | -                            | -           | 0.00%               |
| 13 | Institutions and corporates with a short-term credit assessment | -                                 | -                                  | -                                 | -                            | -           | 0.00%               |
| 14 | Collective investment undertakings                              | -                                 | -                                  | -                                 | -                            | -           | 0.00%               |
| 15 | Equity  | -                                 | -                                  | -                                 | -                            | -           | 100.00%             |
| 16 | Other items   | 606                               | -                                  | 606                               | -                            | 337         | 55.62%              |
| 17 | TOTAL   | 27,745                            | 4,130                              | 27,344                            | 1,258                        | 10,539      | 36.85%              |

Table 30: Template EU CR4 – Standardised approach – Credit risk exposure and CRM effects

Exposure before CCF and CRM is regulatory exposure net of credit risk adjustments, before application of credit conversion factor to off-balance and before application of the credit risk mitigation techniques.

# Regulatory exposure after conversion factor and post risk mitigation techniques

# DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 444 (e) CRR

|   |        |    |    |     |       |     |     |        |        |       |      |      |      |       |        | i      | n HRK mn         |
|---|--------|----|----|-----|-------|-----|-----|--------|--------|-------|------|------|------|-------|--------|--------|------------------|
|   |        |    |    |     |       |     |     | Risk w | reight |       |      |      |      |       |        |        |                  |
| Exposure classes  | 0%     | 2% | 4% | 10% | 20%   | 35% | 50% | 70%    | 75%    | 100%  | 150% | 250% | 370% | 1250% | Others | Total  | Of which unrated |
|   | а      | b  | С  | d   | е     | f   | g   | h      | i      | j     | k    | 1    | m    | n     | 0      | р      | q                |
| Central governments or central banks                            | 14,404 | -  | -  | -   | -     | -   | -   | -      | -      | 1,448 | -    | 77   | -    | -     | -      | 15,929 | 15,869           |
| Regional government or local authorities                        | -      | -  | -  | -   | 1,461 | -   | -   | -      | -      | 238   | -    | -    | -    | -     | -      | 1,699  | 1,699            |
| Public sector entities  | 14     | -  | -  | -   | 1     | -   | -   | -      | -      | 240   | -    | -    | -    | -     | -      | 255    | 255              |
| Multilateral development banks                                  | 4      | -  | -  | -   | -     | -   | -   | -      | -      | -     | -    | -    | -    | -     | -      | 4      | 4                |
| International organisations                                     | -      | -  | -  | -   | -     | -   | -   | -      | -      | -     | -    | -    | -    | -     | -      | -      | -                |
| Institutions  | -      | -  | -  | -   | 271   | -   | 51  | -      | -      | 72    | -    | -    | -    | -     | -      | 394    | 132              |
| Corporates  | -      | -  | -  | -   | -     | -   | 5   | -      | -      | 3,458 | 644  | -    | -    | -     | -      | 4,107  | 3,457            |
| Retail  | -      | -  | -  | -   | -     | -   | -   | -      | 4,272  | -     | -    | -    | -    | -     | -      | 4,272  | 4,272            |
| Secured by mortgages on immovable property                      | -      | -  | -  | -   | -     | 895 | 247 | -      | -      | -     | -    | -    | -    | -     | -      | 1,142  | 1,142            |
| Exposures in default  | -      | -  | -  | -   | -     | -   | -   | -      | -      | 114   | 80   | -    | -    | -     | -      | 194    | 194              |
| Exposures associated with particularly high risk                | -      | -  | -  | -   | -     | -   | -   | -      | -      | -     | -    | -    | -    | -     | -      | -      | -                |
| Covered bonds   | -      | -  | -  | -   | -     | -   | -   | -      | -      | -     | -    | -    | -    | -     | -      | -      | -                |
| Institutions and corporates with a short-term credit assessment | -      | -  | -  | -   | -     | -   | -   | -      | -      | -     | -    | -    | -    | -     | -      | -      | -                |
| Collective investment undertakings                              | -      | -  | -  | -   | -     | -   | -   | -      | -      | -     | -    | -    | -    | -     | -      | -      | -                |
| Equity  | -      | -  | -  | -   | -     | -   | -   | -      | -      | -     | -    | -    | -    | -     | -      | -      | -                |
| Other items   | 221    | -  | -  | -   | 8     | -   | 25  | -      | -      | 311   | -    | -    | -    | -     | 41     | 606    | 606              |
| TOTAL   | 14,643 | -  | -  | -   | 1,741 | 895 | 328 |        | 4,272  | 5,881 | 724  | 77   |      |       | 41     | 28,602 | 27,630           |

Table 31: Template EU CR5 – Standardised approach

# Use of the IRB Approach to credit risk

# Approved approaches by the regulator

#### **EU CRE**

## DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 452 (a) CRR

Based on the Bank request from 17th of May 2011, for issuance of approval for implementation of the internal rating-based approach for calculation of the credit risk weighted exposure amount, in accordance with the Article 166 para 2 of the Decision on the Capital Adequacy of Credit Institutions (Official Gazette No. 1/09, 75/09, 2/10), the Governor of the Croatian National Bank approved, pursuant to the Article 43 para 2 item 9 of the Croatian National Bank Act (Official Gazette No. 75/08), the Article 128 para 1, item 1 and the Article 135 para 1, 4 and 6 of the Credit Institutions Act (Official Gazette No. 117/08, 74/09, 153/09) and the Article 166 para 3 of the Decision on the Capital Adequacy of Credit Institutions, implementation of the internal ratings model method for the following exposure categories:

Founding IRB approach ("FIRB") for exposures towards:

- \_ Central governments and central banks,
- \_ Institutions and in relation to subcategories of the institution exposures: banks, public government bodies and financial institutions to which the CNB issued approval for making business operations and which meet the same prudential requirements as credit institutions,
- Corporations and
- \_ Equity shares simple risk weight approach.

Advanced IRB approach ("AIRB") for exposure towards retail customers.

Permanent exemption or implementation of standardized approach is approved for:

- \_ Subcategories of exposure: non-profit public companies which do not meet requirements set for public government entities; leasing companies; insurance companies; investment companies; all other unclassified exposures,
- \_ Exposures towards counterparty credit risk,
  - \_ the entities within the Group of institutions in the Republic of Croatia and Erste bank a.d. Podgorica
  - \_ the Bank for the category of exposure towards institutions, the exposure subcategory of local and regional self-management authority,
- \_ Exposures towards equity shares in companies whose credit commitments meet the requirements set for the 0% risk weight based on the standardized approach.

The Bank started with the application of IRB approach with the reporting date as of 30 September 2011.

# SCOPE OF THE USE OF IRB AND SA APPROACHES

DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 452 (b) CRR

|  |                |                |                |                | in HRK mn      |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | а              | b              | С              | d              | е              |
|  |                | Total exposure |                |                |                |
|  | Exposure value | value for      | Percentage of  |                |                |
|  | as defined in  | exposures      | total exposure |                |                |
|  | Article 166    | subject to the | value subject  | Percentage of  | Percentage of  |
|  | CRR for        | Standardised   | to the         | total exposure | total exposure |
|  | exposures      | approach and   | permanent      | value subject  | value subject  |
|  | subject to IRB | to the IRB     | partial use of | to a roll-out  | to IRB         |
|  | approach       | approach       | the SA (%)     | plan (%)       | Approach (%)   |
| Central governments or central banks                                   | 38,690         | 38,580         | 47.3%          | 0.0%           | 52.7%          |
| Of which Regional governments or local authorities                     |                | 1,699          | 100.0%         | 0.0%           | 0.0%           |
| Of which Public sector entities  |                | 632            | 100.0%         | 0.0%           | 0.0%           |
| Institutions   | 1,314          | 1,298          | 30.3%          | 0.0%           | 69.7%          |
| Corporates   | 30,234         | 27,955         | 16.3%          | 0.0%           | 83.7%          |
| Of which Corporates - Specialised lending, excluding slotting approach |                | -              | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 0.0%           |
| Of which Corporates - Specialised lending under slotting approach      |                | 5,402          | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 100.0%         |
| Retail   | 25,875         | 24,103         | 14.1%          | 7.7%           | 78.2%          |
| of which Retail – Secured by real estate SMEs                          |                | 371            | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 100.0%         |
| of which Retail – Secured by real estate non-SMEs                      |                | 7,207          | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 100.0%         |
| of which Retail – Qualifying revolving                                 |                | -              | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 0.0%           |
| of which Retail – Other SMEs   |                | 425            | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 100.0%         |
| of which Retail – Other non-SMEs                                       |                | 10,846         | 0.0%           | 0.0%           | 100.0%         |
| Equity   | 125            | 125            | 0.1%           | 0.0%           | 99.9%          |
| Other non-credit obligation assets                                     | 4,610          | 4,609          | 13.2%          | 0.0%           | 86.8%          |
| Total  | 100,848        | 96,670         | 28.1%          | 1.9%           | 69.9%          |

Table 32: Template EU CR6-A - Scope of the use of IRB and SA approaches

This template excludes Counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposures (Chapter 6 of Title II of Part Three CRR).

# CONTROL MECHANISMS FOR RATING SYSTEMS AND KEY ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES IN RATING SYSTEM LIFE-CYCLE

DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 452 (c) and (d) CRR

# **CONTROL MECHANISMS FOR RATING SYSTEMS**

# Independent validation

The central Model Validation unit independently challenges credit risk models and makes certain that all credit risk models used within Erste Group are fit for purpose. Every new IRB model developed must be validated prior to use by the Model Validation unit and on regular basis after its implementation.

The rating models are regularly validated by Model Validation unit by means of a standardised validation process carried out annually. An updated validation methodology was approved and implemented in 2021. The new validation methodology comprises the following validation areas:

- \_ validation of the conceptual soundness of the model;
- \_ validation of the model performance;
- \_ validation of the ongoing model use.

The validation areas consist of the qualitative and quantitative tests with clear and objective assessment criteria. All validation outcomes are submitted to a respective committee for review, discussion and final decision on the validation findings and remediation plans, if necessary.

#### **Review of Estimates**

To ensure optimum model performance and that models reflect latest available data, all models and risk parameters are subject to the review of estimates process. The review of estimates is conducted at least annually with the main element to judge whether existing risk parameters are still appropriate or shall be updated with re-calibrated parameters that include latest available data. Apart from the parameter re-calibration (or re-estimation of the model, where applicable), the analyses

conducted in the course of the review of estimates are methodologically aligned with those of validation and monitoring activities

## Review of the rating system assignment

| 1 | The usage of rating method is determined depending on the customer classification: |
|---|--|
| _ | _ retail;  |
|   | corporates:  |

\_ corporates;

\_ banks;

\_ sovereigns.

Every customer is assigned to a specific rating method. This allocation process is highly automated to keep the percentage of manual decisions as low as possible. It includes a number of checks executed by the IT system, e.g. the permanent monitoring of the criteria occupational status, operating income, legal form and industry code, which are needed for the automated allocation of rating methods to customers.

The checks conducted by the system for plausibility and correct completion of the data entry fields inform the user of any errors by sending a warning or error message. Ensuring data quality is done by special periodic evaluations. The responsibility for the correct application of the rating methods and correct data entry ultimately lies with the local level, from the account managers to the persons responsible in operative risk management departments.

## KEY ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES IN RATING SYSTEM LIFE-CYCLE

#### **Model Development**

The main principle of model development (incl. changes to the models and reviewing the estimates) is a "subsidiarity approach". It means that as a rule, responsibilities are assigned to the lowest level that can effectively execute, i.e.:

\_ Model development is executed by local banks for their local models locally;

\_ All group-wide models are developed by the Erste Group.

The Erste Group is responsible to set standards for the development of all models, monitor their effective implementation and provides methodological support and advice to ensure consistency within the Group. A subsidiarity model for model development is therefore balancing development efforts between the Erste Group and local banks and is simplifying tailoring of approaches to local requirements and data situation. This design fosters local acceptance and ownership and facilitates involvement of local experts and business stakeholders.

# **Model Validation**

Model validation is organized in a "Hub-and-Spoke" model, which means that all validation responsibilities are bundled within the Erste Goup validation unit, but local banks remain responsible for the sign-off of the results and for taking appropriate remediation action when necessary. Such design ensures independence and control of model validation, as well as enforce adherence to uniform standards. The local responsibility for sign-off implicitly requires local understanding of the validation results and of the actions required for the remediation.

# **Model Approval**

Model approval is carried out via a dual approval model approach - corresponding Erste Group and Local Model Committee structures to reflect responsibilities depending on model perimeter. Topics which are affecting the Group (e.g. group-wide aspects, local models used for P1/P2 group consolidated purposes etc.) are approved in line with dual approval principle (local pre-approval, followed by SREC/SRMC-approval) The ultimate responsibility for models used within the Group (at consolidated level) lies with the Group CRO. Notwithstanding this, locally developed and used models (including local "usage" of group-wide models) are within the responsibility of the respective local CROs. A formal process of local approval and Erste Group acknowledgement is implemented via a tailored committee structure. This setup for model approval reflects ownership requirements across Erste Group entities.

#### **Model Monitoring**

Model monitoring also follows a subsidiary approach:

- \_ The Erste Group monitors Pillar 1 credit risk models centrally, sets monitoring standards and oversees the monitoring execution;
- Local units are responsible for local model monitoring outcomes.

This operating model for model monitoring fosters harmonization with model validation and ensures close local oversight and understanding of models through proximity to local business and local use of models. Erste Group remains responsible for setting the standards and approach for model monitoring to ensure a consistent application throughout the Erste Group. This

enables group-wide oversight and benchmarking of similar models across the Group, as well as appropriate reporting at both levels.

#### **Internal Audit**

Internal audit or another comparable independent auditing unit shall review at least annually the institution's rating systems and its operations, including the operations of the credit function and the estimation of PDs, LGDs, ELs and conversion factors (according to Article 191 CRR).

In order to allow an objective assessment, the internal audit function is granted an adequate level of independence from the reviewed processes and units in order to ensure that (according to ECB Guide to Internal Models – General Topics, Chapter 1.7):

- \_ there is an effective separation between the staff performing the internal audit function and the staff involved in the operation of the internal models: model development, model validation and the relevant business areas;
- \_ the internal audit reports directly to the management body and
- \_ no undue influence is exerted on the staff responsible for the audit conclusions.

Independence between internal audit and risk management functions is ensured by the separation up to the board level (audit - CEO, risk management - CRO). Ensuring that internal audit provides independent and objective assurance on risk management is vital for risks to be managed effectively.

Audit's assessment includes a confirmation of the fulfilment of tasks of quantitative nature performed by the units responsible for development and initial validation of the rating model(s) according to CRR (Article 191), EBA/RTS/2016/03 (Article 17) and internal requirements.

# THE STRUCTURE OF INTERNAL RATING SYSTEMS AND RELATIONS BETWEEN INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL RATINGS

Rating is used for measurement and assessment of level of risk that the client will not settle their obligations towards the Bank, and for every rating probability of default ("PD") within one year is calculated.

The Bank has a developed system for rating assignment to the clients, whereby, according to the asset class that client belongs to, applies different rating. Rating R is assigned to the defaulted clients, independently of the asset class where a client belongs to, as defined in Basel III guidelines.

Each client rating has to be assigned according to their asset class. Rating is awarded by a certain rating method which is, in principle, in line with the class or subclass of assets where the different asset classes are distinguished with the aim of meaningful differentiation of risk and consistent estimates of risk parameters. Within the system for the rating assignment different rating systems are applied, depending on the asset class and subsegment in which the client is classified. Risk Management Division develops rating methods for certain categories of exposure independently or in cooperation with Erste Group Bank AG. Each of the rating system is covered by a specific tool that is used to determine the rating. Some tools are used for multiple subsegments.

# Display of rating categories, depending on the asset class

| Asset class  | Sub-classes         | Number of rating categories for non-<br>defaulted clients | Number of rating categories for defaulted clients |
|--------------|---------------------|---|---|
| Retail       | Retail              | 8   | 5   |
| SME          |                     | 13  | 5   |
| Corporate    | Specialized Lending | 13  | 5   |
|              | Other               | 13  | 5   |
| Institutions | Local authorities   | 13  | 5   |
|              | Other               | 13  | 5   |
| Sovereign    |                     | 13  | 5   |

Rating is revised and updated:

- after processing of every new client's credit application
- after each change of client's asset class
- \_ monthly, based on client's behavior on all active accounts in the Bank (Behavioral scoring) for clients which belong to Retail and SME asset class
- \_ after occurrence of the default
- \_ annually, with the annual review
- \_ annually, after receiving financial data
- whenever the new information arises which might have an impact on the rating
- \_ whenever material credit event which might have an impact on the client's creditworthiness occurs.

Rating needs to be updated at least once a year even though it has not changed in relation to the currently valid rating. The assigned rating directly affects the level of decision making, provision allocation, pricing and in certain cases the maximum maturity for each product and setting limits. Consequently, the use of rating systems influences the overall risk management of the Bank.

For the purpose of monitoring of overall life process of rating model and calculation parameters of risk, the Bank has established a system of organization with departments in charge of the development and validation of models, system and process monitoring, credit risk control, the collection and storage of relevant data and the establishment of IT systems. All ratings are designed so that the probability of default ("PD") following rating categories is always greater than the PD of the previous one while avoiding large concentration of clients in each rating category.

The annual validation is also carried out in the framework of Erste Group Bank AG ("EGB") thus ensuring the independence of validation. For the initiation of the model development and the coordination and analysis of the results of the annual model validation Quantitative research department ("QRD") within Risk management division is in charge. If the annual validation shows that some of the models are inadequate, QRD proposes changes or re-development of the model. The Bank for certain portfolios also compares its rating models with ratings of external rating agencies and in case an external rating exists, it can be taken into account when determining the internal rating.

# Mapping of internal rating and the rating of external rating agencies

|                   | Agencies     |    | Group                   |
|-------------------|--------------|----|-------------------------|
| Investment grade  |              |    |                         |
|                   | Aaa/AAA      | 1  | Extremely strong        |
|                   | Aa1/AA+      | 2  | Very strong             |
|                   | Aa2/AA       |    |                         |
|                   | Aa3/AA-      | 3  | Strong                  |
|                   | A1/A+        |    |                         |
|                   | A2/A         | 4a | Upper Medium Grade      |
|                   | A3/A-        | 4b | Medium Grade            |
|                   | Baa1/BBB+    |    |                         |
|                   | Baa2/BBB     |    |                         |
|                   | Baa3/BBB-    | 4c | Lower Medium Grade      |
| Speculative Grade |              |    |                         |
|                   | Ba1/BB+      | 5a | Speculative             |
|                   | Ba2/BB       | 5b | More Speculative        |
|                   | Ba3/BB-      | 5c | Very Speculative        |
|                   | B1/B+        | 6a | Vulnerable              |
|                   | B2/B         | 6b | Very Vulnerable         |
|                   | B3/B-        | 7  | Special Mention         |
|                   | Caa1 CCC, CC | 8  | Substandard             |
| Default           |              |    |                         |
|                   | С            | R1 | Full Repayment Unlikely |
|                   | D            | R2 | 90 Days                 |
|                   | D            | R3 | Rescheduling            |
|                   | D            | R4 | Credit Loss             |
|                   | D            | R5 | Bankruptcy              |
|                   |              |    |                         |

## **INTERNAL RATING ASSIGNMENT PROCESS**

#### DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 452 (e) CRR

The process of the internal rating involves exposure types, definitions, methods and data for estimation and validation of PDs and loss given default ("LGD") and conversion factors ("CCF"), including assumptions used in estimating the above parameters and descriptions of material deviations from the definition of the status of default.

# Usage of internal estimates for other purposes than calculation of risk weighted assets in accordance with CRR part III, Title II, Chapter 3

The Bank makes use of the internal rating system and applies the results in different areas of business for the purpose of quality portfolio management from both risk management perspective and perspective of optimizing portfolio and creating competitive advantage.

The results of the rating system at the Bank level are used in determining the risk appetite, determination of limits on the portfolio level, but also on an individual basis, pricing products and others. Risk appetite sets and defines the limits that are important for the daily operations of the Bank/Group. Results of the rating system are applied in the form of indicators defined in the risk appetite statement, which is among other things related to risk-weighted assets, the solvency ratio, risk earnings ratio etc.

The business strategy of the Bank limits possibility of high concentration and ensures diversification of the portfolio, which is in addition ensured with establishment of decision-making process and risk management lending process already controlled by limits for individual segments of exposure. This is implemented through the aforementioned risk appetite, which is defined in the form of qualitative and quantitative indicators, taking into account the strategy of the Bank/Group, liquidity, risk and capital plans. The risk appetite is an important input parameter in the planning process and is part of the strategy of the Bank/Group in the form of limits, target values and principles. The maximum lending limit is the way to carry out the supervision and management of the risk inherent in individual clients or groups of connected customers. The concept of the maximum lending limit is based on a calculated maximum lending limit ("MLL"), which represents the absolute upper limit for any exposure to an individual client or group of connected customers for the Group arising from the Group's capacity to take risks and to operating lending limit ("OLL") that does not exceed MLL's and the need to maintain the prevailing standards of loan approval, policy and standards for risk management and risk appetite. The essence of the MLL is to ensure that the impact of the unexpected fulfillment of the obligations of the client with a large exposure to be in the zone, which will not substantially adversely affect the solvency. In order to make the limits risk sensitive, maximum value for OLL is introduced under which the limit for each rating grade is calculated. The starting point is the MLL for each asset class, which represents maximum value for OLL for the best rating category, while to the poor rating categories lower limit is joined gradually.

Certain categories of exposure, with a focus on credit risk, are monitored through various reports.

The reporting system includes a number of indicators of risk in the terms of the loan portfolio and strategy as well as specific information related to models like days past due, non-performing loans, risk costs, NPL coverage, portfolio distribution per ratings and industries, migration matrix, default rates and development of other risk parameters etc.

Even during stress testing exercise internal assessment is used as an impact of stress scenarios on key risk parameters. Internal assessment is also used in determining the price of the product and monitoring the profitability of a loan and risk margin taking into account the expected risk cost. The profitability monitoring system faces earnings on the individual customer on the one hand and the cost of funding, the cost of capital to cover the risk and risk cost on the other. The Bank uses risk parameters that are calculated within the IRB approach. The effect of the rating migration is taken into account through risk costs and is also reflected in the change of EVA ("Economic Value Added").

# Explanation and review of control mechanisms of rating systems, including a description of independence, accountability and rating system checks

The internal rating system of the Bank is implemented in the central operating system and automated as far as possible with precisely defined rules for determining the rating of the client, depending on its characteristics. For maintenance, control and validation of the internal rating system and the implementation of changes and upgrades to the internal rating system of the Bank, organizational units within the Risk Management Division, with clear separation of responsibilities and independent of the sales activities and operational decision-making on individual loan. Central governments, central banks, insurance companies and investment funds ratings are calculated in conjunction with the EGB. Central governments and central banks ratings are differently calculated for industrial development in relation to developing countries. Scoring contains basic indicators and subindicators that are mostly based on the growth and development of the national economy and the financial stability of the country.

Rating for banks, also in cooperation with EGB is calculated on the basis of quantitative indicators of financial statements, additional quantitative factors and a number of criteria for country risk in which the financial institution is located while the

rating for local governments is calculated on the basis of quantitative and qualitative indicators that include selected financial data from the financial statements and the "soft facts" customer information.

Rating for companies is calculated on the basis of selected financial data and "soft facts" of customer information. Small and medium-sized enterprises include the behavior of the client at all active accounts that the client has with the Bank in calculation of rating in addition to selected financial data and "soft fact" information. In rating calculation for specialized financing special circumstances and risk profile of the loan that is used as the basis of special projects are taken into account.

Rating for retail clients is based on the scoring of the client's creditworthiness on the basis of selected socio-demographic and financial data. At the same time, the rating is updated after processing each new loan application of the client on the basis of the latest data of the client (aka Application scoring) and also on the basis of customer behavior on all active accounts that the customer has with the bank (aka Behavioral scoring). The final rating of the client is obtained as a time-weighted average of the results of the Application and Behavioral scoring, where Application scoring becomes less influential on the final rating over time.

# DEFINITIONS, METHODS, AND DATA FOR THE ESTIMATION AND VALIDATION OF THE RISK PARAMETERS

DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS COVERED Art. 452 (f) (h) CRR

## Probability of default (PD)

The PD represents the probability that a given customer will default within the subsequent twelve-months period (one-year PD). The PD is estimated internally for the portfolios Retail, Corporates, Banks and Sovereigns.

The PD estimation methodology approved and implemented in December 2019 for most rating systems in Erste Group Bank AG is in line with recently issued regulatory guidance and its resulting PDs shall reflect long-run average default rates on rating grade level. Additionally, when estimating PD, a margin of conservatism is added for each portfolio in order to ensure a conservative estimate as per IRB Approach standards. The regulatory floors on the minimal level of PD are applied. The difference between PDs and actual default rates arise due to long term-average nature of PDs and conservative margins defined in the regulation that are applied in the PD estimation.

The validation of the PDs employs both qualitative and quantitative tests within the following validation areas:

- \_validation of the conceptual soundness of the model;
- validation of the model performance;
- validation of the ongoing model use.

In the quantitative validation, the estimated PDs are challenged with several quantitative tests such as accuracy of the risk parameter prediction, soundness of the calibration method, long-term stability as well as performance of the final estimates. Qualitative tests comprise quality of the model documentation, sampling process, representativeness of the data used, conceptual soundness of modelling approaches as well as all model use aspects. The final validation outcomes are documented in the validation report together with the respective validation findings, if necessary. The same also applies to the risk parameters LGD and CCF described below.

The table below shows the average PDs by exposure categories compared to the observed average default rate and the average historical 5-year default rates. This template excludes Counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposures (Chapter 6, Title II, Part Three CRR). Categories in which the Group has no exposure are omitted from the review

# Back-testing of PD per exposure class - A-IRB

## DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 452 (h) CRR

In almost all segments, the PDs used for risk weighted calculation are in line with the multiyear default rates. Only in the Retail segment the higher PDs is noticed compared to the multiyear default rates, calculated on five year basis. Mentioned is a consequence of the good economic situation, while for the PD calculation the longer history is used. An growth of PD in Retail segment is performed in the last two years, what is a consequence of the methodology change and change in the default definition, what was also reflected in the methodology itself.

| A-IRB          | Retail SME secured by in | nmovable property coll | ateral   |                                   |   |                | in HRK mn   |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|----------------|---|
|                |                          | •                      | ors at the end of year   |                                   |   |                |   |
| Exposure class | PD scale                 |                        | of which:<br>number of<br>obligors which<br>defaulted<br>during the year | Observed average default rate (%) | Exposures<br>weighted<br>average PD (%) | Average PD (%) | Average<br>historical<br>annual default<br>rate (%) |
|                | b                        | С                      | d  | f                                 | g                                       | h              | i   |
|                | 0.00 to <0.15            | -                      | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.00%                                   | 0.00%          | 0.00%   |
|                | 0.00 to <0.10            | -                      | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.00%                                   | 0.00%          | 0.00%   |
|                | 0.10 to <0.15            | -                      | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.00%                                   | 0.00%          | 0.00%   |
|                | 0.15 to <0.25            | -                      | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.00%                                   | 0.00%          | 0.00%   |
|                | 0.25 to <0.50            | 17                     | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.40%                                   | 0.39%          | 0.38%   |
|                | 0.50 to <0.75            | 72                     | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.71%                                   | 0.71%          | 1.06%   |
|                | 0.75 to <2.50            | 148                    | 2  | 1.35%                             | 1.42%                                   | 1.43%          | 1.09%   |
|                | 0.75 to <1.75            | 130                    | 2  | 1.54%                             | 1.33%                                   | 1.30%          | 0.98%   |
|                | 1.75 to <2.5             | 18                     | -  | 0.00%                             | 2.21%                                   | 2.36%          | 1.21%   |
|                | 2.50 to <10.00           | 507                    | 12   | 2.37%                             | 4.97%                                   | 5.71%          | 3.62%   |
|                | 2.5 to <5                | 190                    | 2  | 1.05%                             | 3.84%                                   | 3.35%          | 3.03%   |
|                | 5 to <10                 | 317                    | 10   | 3.15%                             | 6.57%                                   | 7.12%          | 5.04%   |
|                | 10.00 to <100.00         | 103                    | 13   | 12.62%                            | 15.39%                                  | 26.88%         | 14.26%  |
|                | 10 to <20                | 62                     | 3  | 4.84%                             | 12.88%                                  | 15.25%         | 10.62%  |
|                | 20 to <30                | -                      | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.00%                                   | 0.00%          | 12.99%  |
|                | 30.00 to <100.00         | 41                     | 10   | 24.39%                            | 44.47%                                  | 44.31%         | 19.75%  |
|                | 100.00 (Default)         | 220                    | -  | 0.00%                             | 100.00%                                 | 100.00%        | 0.00%   |
| A-IRB          | Retail non-SME secured   | by immovable property  | collateral   |                                   |   |                | in HRK mn   |
|                |                          | Number of oblig        | ors at the end of year   | _                                 |   |                |   |
| Exposure class | PD scale                 |                        | of which:<br>number of<br>obligors which<br>defaulted<br>during the year | Observed average default rate (%) | Exposures<br>weighted<br>average PD (%) | Average PD     | Average<br>historical<br>annual default<br>rate (%) |

|                |                  |       | ors at the end of year   |                                   |   |                |   |
|----------------|------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|---|----------------|---|
| Exposure class | PD scale         |       | of which:<br>number of<br>obligors which<br>defaulted<br>during the year | Observed average default rate (%) | Exposures<br>weighted<br>average PD (%) | Average PD (%) | Average<br>historical<br>annual default<br>rate (%) |
| а              | b                | С     | d  | f                                 | g                                       | h              | i   |
|                | 0.00 to <0.15    | -     | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.00%                                   | 0.00%          | 0.27%   |
|                | 0.00 to <0.10    | -     | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.00%                                   | 0.00%          | 0.00%   |
|                | 0.10 to <0.15    | -     | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.00%                                   | 0.00%          | 0.27%   |
|                | 0.15 to <0.25    | 3,770 | 7  | 0.19%                             | 0.17%                                   | 0.15%          | 0.31%   |
|                | 0.25 to <0.50    | 5,263 | 9  | 0.17%                             | 0.38%                                   | 0.35%          | 0.51%   |
|                | 0.50 to <0.75    | -     | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.00%                                   | 0.00%          | 1.58%   |
|                | 0.75 to <2.50    | 5,670 | 52   | 0.92%                             | 1.08%                                   | 1.06%          | 1.94%   |
|                | 0.75 to <1.75    | 4,117 | 22   | 0.53%                             | 0.86%                                   | 0.78%          | 1.50%   |
|                | 1.75 to <2.5     | 1,553 | 30   | 1.93%                             | 1.98%                                   | 1.80%          | 4.27%   |
|                | 2.50 to <10.00   | 1,555 | 33   | 2.12%                             | 4.81%                                   | 4.52%          | 8.64%   |
|                | 2.5 to <5        | 1,135 | 23   | 2.03%                             | 4.44%                                   | 4.04%          | 6.52%   |
|                | 5 to <10         | 420   | 10   | 2.38%                             | 6.45%                                   | 5.86%          | 9.06%   |
|                | 10.00 to <100.00 | 688   | 76   | 11.05%                            | 23.28%                                  | 21.82%         | 18.72%  |
|                | 10 to <20        | 366   | 25   | 6.83%                             | 14.16%                                  | 12.87%         | 6.83%   |
|                | 20 to <30        | -     | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.00%                                   | 0.00%          | 20.64%  |
|                | 30.00 to <100.00 | 322   | 51   | 15.84%                            | 35.14%                                  | 31.94%         | 15.84%  |
|                | 100.00 (Default) | 1,330 | -  | 0.00%                             | 100.00%                                 | 100.00%        | 0.00%   |
|                | 30.00 to <100.00 |       | 51<br>-  | 15.84%                            | 35.14%                                  | 31.94%         |   |

Table 33: Template CR9 –IRB approach – Back-testing of PD per exposure class (fixed PD scale) - Retail SME and non-SME secured by immovable property collateral

| A-IRB          | Retail SME other |                 |  |        |   |                | in HRK mn   |
|----------------|------------------|-----------------|--|--------|---|----------------|---|
|                |                  | Number of oblig | ors at the end of year   |        |   |                |   |
| Exposure class | PD scale         |                 | of which:<br>number of<br>obligors which<br>defaulted<br>during the year |        | Exposures<br>weighted<br>average PD (%) | Average PD (%) | Average<br>historical<br>annual default<br>rate (%) |
| а              | b                | С               | d  | f      | g                                       | h              | i   |
|                | 0.00 to <0.15    | -               | -  | 0.00%  | 0.00%                                   | 0.00%          | 0.00%   |
|                | 0.00 to <0.10    | -               | -  | 0.00%  | 0.00%                                   | 0.00%          | 0.00%   |
|                | 0.10 to <0.15    | -               | -  | 0.00%  | 0.00%                                   | 0.00%          | 0.00%   |
|                | 0.15 to <0.25    | -               | -  | 0.00%  | 0.00%                                   | 0.00%          | 0.00%   |
|                | 0.25 to <0.50    | 123             | 1  | 0.81%  | 0.40%                                   | 0.39%          | 1.02%   |
|                | 0.50 to <0.75    | 382             | 4  | 1.05%  | 0.71%                                   | 0.71%          | 1.43%   |
|                | 0.75 to <2.50    | 940             | 6  | 0.64%  | 1.43%                                   | 1.46%          | 1.11%   |
|                | 0.75 to <1.75    | 790             | 6  | 0.76%  | 1.34%                                   | 1.32%          | 0.94%   |
|                | 1.75 to <2.5     | 150             | -  | 0.00%  | 2.21%                                   | 2.36%          | 1.15%   |
|                | 2.50 to <10.00   | 3,910           | 116  | 2.97%  | 4.95%                                   | 5.92%          | 3.72%   |
|                | 2.5 to <5        | 1,433           | 26   | 1.81%  | 3.77%                                   | 3.40%          | 2.75%   |
|                | 5 to <10         | 2,477           | 90   | 3.63%  | 6.48%                                   | 7.18%          | 5.08%   |
|                | 10.00 to <100.00 | 40,166          | 2,090  | 5.20%  | 18.15%                                  | 48.58%         | 5.36%   |
|                | 10 to <20        | 1,152           | 146  | 12.67% | 13.28%                                  | 15.10%         | 10.13%  |
|                | 20 to <30        | -               | -  | 0.00%  | 0.00%                                   | 0.00%          | 12.91%  |
|                | 30.00 to <100.00 | 39,014          | 1,944  | 4.98%  | 47.80%                                  | 50.38%         | 5.07%   |
|                | 100.00 (Default) | 3,054           | -  | 0.00%  | 100.00%                                 | 100.00%        | 0.00%   |

| A-IRB          | Retail non-SME other | ·                      |  |                                   |   |                   | in HRK mn   |
|----------------|----------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------|---|
|                |                      | Number of oblig<br>the | ors at the end of<br>year  |                                   |   |                   |   |
| Exposure class | PD scale             |                        | of which:<br>number of<br>obligors which<br>defaulted<br>during the year | Observed average default rate (%) | Exposures<br>weighted<br>average PD (%) | Average PD<br>(%) | Average<br>historical<br>annual default<br>rate (%) |
| а              | b                    | С                      | d  | f                                 | g                                       | h                 | i   |
|                | 0.00 to <0.15        | -                      | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.00%                                   | 0.00%             | 0.50%   |
|                | 0.00 to <0.10        | -                      | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.00%                                   | 0.00%             | 0.00%   |
|                | 0.10 to <0.15        | -                      | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.00%                                   | 0.00%             | 1.00%   |
|                | 0.15 to <0.25        | 35,789                 | 30   | 0.08%                             | 0.17%                                   | 0.15%             | 0.74%   |
|                | 0.25 to <0.50        | 49,646                 | 113  | 0.23%                             | 0.38%                                   | 0.35%             | 0.82%   |
|                | 0.50 to <0.75        | -                      | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.00%                                   | 0.00%             | 1.52%   |
|                | 0.75 to <2.50        | 116,509                | 1,313  | 1.13%                             | 1.35%                                   | 1.21%             | 2.16%   |
|                | 0.75 to <1.75        | 68,101                 | 485  | 0.71%                             | 0.86%                                   | 0.78%             | 1.819   |
|                | 1.75 to <2.5         | 48,408                 | 828  | 1.71%                             | 1.98%                                   | 1.80%             | 3.77%   |
|                | 2.50 to <10.00       | 34,615                 | 1,418  | 4.10%                             | 5.15%                                   | 4.64%             | 8.229   |
|                | 2.5 to <5            | 22,205                 | 809  | 3.64%                             | 4.44%                                   | 4.04%             | 5.49%   |
|                | 5 to <10             | 12,410                 | 609  | 4.91%                             | 6.45%                                   | 5.86%             | 9.42%   |
|                | 10.00 to <100.00     | 85,773                 | 2,829  | 3.30%                             | 22.47%                                  | 27.18%            | 8.98%   |
|                | 10 to <20            | 8,680                  | 896  | 10.32%                            | 14.16%                                  | 12.87%            | 21.83%  |
|                | 20 to <30            | 1                      | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.00%                                   | 22.72%            | 8.32%   |
|                | 30.00 to <100.00     | 77,092                 | 1,933  | 2.51%                             | 35.14%                                  | 31.94%            | 1.25%   |
|                | 100.00 (Default)     | 24,881                 | -  | 0.00%                             | 100.00%                                 | 100.00%           | 0.00%   |

Table 34: Template CR9-IRB approach-Back-testing of PD per exposure class (fixed PD scale) - Retail SME and non-SME other

# Back-testing of PD per exposure class – F-IRB

| F-IRB          | Central governments or o | entral banks |  |                                   |   |                | in HRK mr  |
|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|----------------|--|
|                |                          |              | gors at the end of   |                                   |   |                |  |
| Exposure class | PD scale                 |              | of which:<br>number of<br>obligors which<br>defaulted<br>during the year | Observed average default rate (%) | Exposures<br>weighted<br>average PD (%) | Average PD (%) | Average<br>historica<br>annual defaul<br>rate (% |
| а              | b                        | С            | d  | f                                 | g                                       | h              | i  |
|                | 0.00 to <0.15            | 10           | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.03%                                   | 0.01%          | 0.00%  |
|                | 0.00 to <0.10            | 10           | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.03%                                   | 0.01%          | 0.00%  |
|                | 0.10 to <0.15            |              | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.00%                                   | 0.00%          | 0.00%  |
|                | 0.15 to <0.25            | 16           | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.21%                                   | 0.21%          | 0.00%  |
|                | 0.25 to <0.50            | 1            | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.49%                                   | 0.49%          | 0.00%  |
|                | 0.50 to <0.75            |              | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.00%                                   | 0.00%          | 0.00%  |
|                | 0.75 to <2.50            |              | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.00%                                   | 0.00%          | 0.00%  |
|                | 0.75 to <1.75            |              | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.00%                                   | 0.00%          | 0.00%  |
|                | 1.75 to <2.5             |              | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.00%                                   | 0.00%          | 0.00%  |
|                | 2.50 to <10.00           | 1            | -  | 0.00%                             | 3.15%                                   | 3.15%          | 0.00%  |
|                | 2.5 to <5                | 1            | -  | 0.00%                             | 3.15%                                   | 3.15%          | 0.00%  |
|                | 5 to <10                 |              | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.00%                                   | 0.00%          | 0.00%  |
|                | 10.00 to <100.00         | 1            | -  | 0.00%                             | 38.15%                                  | 38.15%         | 0.00%  |
|                | 10 to <20                |              | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.00%                                   | 0.00%          | 0.00%  |
|                | 20 to <30                |              | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.00%                                   | 0.00%          | 0.00%  |
|                | 30.00 to <100.00         | 1            | -  | 0.00%                             | 38.15%                                  | 38.15%         | 0.00%  |
|                | 100.00 (Default)         |              | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.00%                                   | 0.00%          | 0.00%  |

| F-IRB          | Institutions     |    |  |                                   |   |                | in HRK mn   |
|----------------|------------------|----|--|-----------------------------------|---|----------------|---|
|                |                  | -  | ors at the end of year   |                                   |   |                |   |
| Exposure class | PD scale         |    | of which:<br>number of<br>obligors which<br>defaulted<br>during the year | Observed average default rate (%) | Exposures<br>weighted<br>average PD (%) | Average PD (%) | Average<br>historical<br>annual default<br>rate (%) |
| а              | b                | С  | d  | f                                 | g                                       | h              | i   |
|                | 0.00 to <0.15    | 14 | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.10%                                   | 0.14%          | 0.00%   |
|                | 0.00 to <0.10    | -  | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.06%                                   | 0.00%          | 0.00%   |
|                | 0.10 to <0.15    | 14 | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.10%                                   | 0.14%          | 0.00%   |
|                | 0.15 to <0.25    | 13 | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.17%                                   | 0.18%          | 0.00%   |
|                | 0.25 to <0.50    | 20 | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.30%                                   | 0.34%          | 0.00%   |
|                | 0.50 to <0.75    | 1  | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.51%                                   | 0.60%          | 0.00%   |
|                | 0.75 to <2.50    | 4  | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.92%                                   | 1.18%          | 0.00%   |
|                | 0.75 to <1.75    | 2  | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.92%                                   | 0.98%          | 0.00%   |
|                | 1.75 to <2.5     | 2  | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.00%                                   | 1.83%          | 0.00%   |
|                | 2.50 to <10.00   | 6  | -  | 0.00%                             | 3.67%                                   | 3.96%          | 0.00%   |
|                | 2.5 to <5        | 6  | -  | 0.00%                             | 2.82%                                   | 3.96%          | 0.00%   |
|                | 5 to <10         | -  | -  | 0.00%                             | 7.30%                                   | 0.00%          | 0.00%   |
|                | 10.00 to <100.00 | 16 | 1  | 6.25%                             | 40.79%                                  | 23.88%         | 1.25%   |
|                | 10 to <20        | 4  | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.00%                                   | 10.24%         | 0.00%   |
|                | 20 to <30        | 12 | 1  | 8.33%                             | 0.00%                                   | 29.00%         | 1.67%   |
|                | 30.00 to <100.00 | -  | -  | 0.00%                             | 40.79%                                  | 0.00%          | 0.00%   |
|                | 100.00 (Default) | -  | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.00%                                   | 0.00%          | 0.00%   |

Table 35: Template CR9 –IRB approach – Back-testing of PD per exposure class (fixed PD scale) - Central governments or central banks and Institutions

| F-IRB          | Corporates SME   |       |  |                                   |   |                | in HRK mn   |
|----------------|------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|---|----------------|---|
|                |                  |       | ligors at the end  |                                   |   |                |   |
| Exposure class | PD scale         |       | of which:<br>number of<br>obligors which<br>defaulted<br>during the year | Observed average default rate (%) | Exposures<br>weighted<br>average PD (%) | Average PD (%) | Average<br>historical<br>annual default<br>rate (%) |
| а              | b                | С     | d  | f                                 | g                                       | h              | i   |
|                | 0.00 to <0.15    | -     | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.00%                                   | 0.00%          | 0.00%   |
|                | 0.00 to <0.10    | -     | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.00%                                   | 0.00%          | 0.00%   |
|                | 0.10 to <0.15    | -     | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.00%                                   | 0.00%          | 0.00%   |
|                | 0.15 to <0.25    | -     | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.48%                                   | 0.48%          | 0.19%   |
|                | 0.25 to <0.50    | 295   | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.71%                                   | 0.70%          | 0.60%   |
|                | 0.50 to <0.75    | 9     | -  | 0.84%                             | 1.25%                                   | 1.23%          | 1.22%   |
|                | 0.75 to <2.50    | 835   | 7  | 0.84%                             | 1.25%                                   | 1.23%          | 0.85%   |
|                | 0.75 to <1.75    | 834   | 7  | 0.00%                             | 2.19%                                   | 1.83%          | 1.49%   |
|                | 1.75 to <2.5     | 1     | -  | 2.44%                             | 4.87%                                   | 4.68%          | 3.44%   |
|                | 2.50 to <10.00   | 1,105 | 27   | 2.35%                             | 3.42%                                   | 3.40%          | 2.48%   |
|                | 2.5 to <5        | 682   | 16   | 2.60%                             | 6.90%                                   | 6.94%          | 5.29%   |
|                | 5 to <10         | 423   | 11   | 3.72%                             | 17.82%                                  | 34.93%         | 4.66%   |
|                | 10.00 to <100.00 | 1,802 | 67   | 6.19%                             | 14.98%                                  | 15.65%         | 5.67%   |
|                | 10 to <20        | 194   | 12   | 0.00%                             | 0.00%                                   | 0.00%          | 5.25%   |
|                | 20 to <30        | -     | -  | 3.42%                             | 42.09%                                  | 43.92%         | 4.91%   |
|                | 30.00 to <100.00 | 1,608 | 55   | 0.00%                             | 100.00%                                 | 100.00%        | 0.00%   |
|                | 100.00 (Default) | 414   | _  | 0.00%                             | 0.00%                                   | 0.00%          | 0.00%   |

| F-IRB          | Corporates other |   |  |                                   |   |                   | in HRK mn   |
|----------------|------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------|---|
| Exposure class | PD scale         | Number of obligors at the end of the year |  |                                   |   |                   |   |
|                |                  |   | of which:<br>number of<br>obligors which<br>defaulted<br>during the year | Observed average default rate (%) | Exposures<br>weighted<br>average PD (%) | Average PD<br>(%) | Average<br>historical<br>annual default<br>rate (%) |
| a              | b                | С   | d  | f                                 | g                                       | h                 | i   |
|                | 0.00 to <0.15    | -   | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.08%                                   | 0.00%             | 0.00%   |
|                | 0.00 to <0.10    | -   | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.06%                                   | 0.00%             | 0.00%   |
|                | 0.10 to <0.15    | -   | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.10%                                   | 0.00%             | 0.00%   |
|                | 0.15 to <0.25    | 1   | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.00%                                   | 0.20%             | 0.00%   |
|                | 0.25 to <0.50    | 23  | 1  | 4.35%                             | 0.37%                                   | 0.48%             | 0.87%   |
|                | 0.50 to <0.75    | 4   | -  | 0.00%                             | 0.51%                                   | 0.61%             | 1.43%   |
|                | 0.75 to <2.50    | 75  | -  | 0.00%                             | 1.30%                                   | 1.22%             | 1.53%   |
|                | 0.75 to <1.75    | 71  | -  | 0.00%                             | 1.26%                                   | 1.21%             | 1.94%   |
|                | 1.75 to <2.5     | 4   | -  | 0.00%                             | 2.18%                                   | 2.24%             | 0.75%   |
|                | 2.50 to <10.00   | 626                                       | 8  | 1.28%                             | 4.48%                                   | 4.75%             | 3.76%   |
|                | 2.5 to <5        | 112                                       | 1  | 0.89%                             | 3.49%                                   | 3.39%             | 1.93%   |
|                | 5 to <10         | 514                                       | 7  | 1.36%                             | 6.44%                                   | 6.06%             | 5.11%   |
|                | 10.00 to <100.00 | 513                                       | 45   | 8.77%                             | 29.30%                                  | 37.24%            | 5.32%   |
|                | 10 to <20        | 65  | 2  | 3.08%                             | 15.58%                                  | 15.01%            | 6.35%   |
|                | 20 to <30        | -   | -  | 0.00%                             | 26.41%                                  | 0.00%             | 4.21%   |
|                | 30.00 to <100.00 | 448                                       | 43   | 9.60%                             | 41.76%                                  | 46.16%            | 11.42%  |
|                | 100.00 (Default) | 258                                       | -  | 0.00%                             | 100.00%                                 | 100.00%           | 0.00%   |

Table 36: Template CR9 -IRB approach - Back-testing of PD per exposure class (fixed PD scale) - Corporates SME and Corporates other

## Loss given default (LGD)

For Pillar 1 purposes, LGD is estimated at Erste Group only for the retail portfolio, i.e. for private individuals and retail SMEs. LGD is defined as the expected economic loss on defaulted exposures after recoveries (from collateral and other repayments) as a percentage of EAD, modelled on pool level based on the decomposition of the total LGD in a cure rate component and loss rate components for both liquidated and cured exposures. The cure rate component is estimated via a logistic regression, while the estimation of the loss given liquidation relies on linear regression. For each of the pools, which are defined as homogeneous segments by product, client segment and exposure, a separate risk differentiation is derived. For the purpose of estimation, no further recoveries are assumed for an exposure after a maximum period of time in workout that is defined on pool level based on an analysis of closed workout cases and the recovery curve. Depending on credit exposure, LGD is then calculated taking into account proportionately allocated costs, a margin of conservatism as well as an add-on to properly reflect economic downturn conditions. The LGD for default exposures is determined as an estimation of the best estimate of expected

losses (ELbe) and an add-on capturing the downturn adjustment and margin of conservatism. The ELbe modelling uses the same methodology as the LGD modelling, additionally considering the different times in default to reflect changes to the loss given liquidation and cure rate.

The validation of the LGD models is performed by the independent validation function once a year, using both qualitative and quantitative tests within the following validation areas:

- \_validation of the conceptual soundness of the model;
- \_validation of the model performance;
- \_validation of the ongoing model use.

The table below shows the LGD back-testing results for defaulted customers at Group level on the long-term EAD-weighted average. All defaults over a period of at least 10 years from internal validation reports were considered in the back-testing analysis. The estimated LGDs were higher than the observed value for all sub-classes of the retail exposure class, indicating the conservativeness of the estimates.

| Asset class                 | Average LGD estimates | Average annual observed LGD |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Retail                      |                       |                             |
| thereof SME                 | 56.5%                 | 53.8%                       |
| thereof Private Individuals | 36.3%                 | 35.3%                       |

Table 37: Back-testing LGD

In the preceding period, Group generally did not experience any factors, which would impact average default rates, realized LGDs and realized conversion factors. On the contrary, average default rates and realized LGDs in the preceding period have been slightly decreasing for a majority of the calibration segments driven by the COVID-19 structural break. The alignment of the definition of default with recent regulatory requirements in general only had a minor impact on default rates, confined to the retail segment.

# Credit conversion factor (CCF)

The CCF is estimated internally in the Retail portfolio for Pillar 1 purposes. It is defined as the expected drawdown of off-balance sheet, non-derivative positions within twelve months on the condition that the customer defaults within this period. EAD represents current drawings plus the off-balance sheet non-derivative positions (that is, the available undrawn credit), multiplied by the CCF.

The CCF is estimated in a two-stage process: In the first step, empirical conversion rates are determined based on the data collected on defaulted customers. The conversion rate represents the relationship between the net credit increase from the reference date to the default date, on the one hand, and the available undrawn credit at the reference date on the other hand. The reference date is the date one year before default. The second step consists of the identification of risk drivers and, based on this, the segmentation and the estimation of the CCF for each homogeneous segment.

The estimates of CCFs are calculated by segment as the respective mean of all conversion rates per given segment over the entire period, plus a margin of conservatism allowance for estimation error. The relevant amount of error is determined based on a bootstrapping method.

During 2021 a new CCF concept has been developed, official application to the regulator is expected in the first quarter of 2022.

Regular validation of the CCF risk parameter is performed by independent validation function once a year, using both qualitative and quantitative methods:

- \_ review of the documentation
- \_ review of the underlying model assumptions
- segmentation
- outlier rules
- use test
- approval of limits
- \_ testing of data quality
- \_ analysis of time series
- \_ benchmarking

Quantitative methods consist primarily of the comparison of actual and expected CCFs. Qualitative methods are large population distribution tests, such as analysis of raw data and time series analysis of defaults, of conversion rates and of exposure at the reference date.

The following table presents the results of back-testing at Group level over the time period of minimum 10 years based on the internal validation reports.

| Asset class                 | Average CCF estimates | Average observed CCF |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Retail                      |                       |                      |
| thereof SME                 | 45.7%                 | 45.7%                |
| thereof Private Individuals | 7.5%                  | 23.3%                |

Table 38: Back-testing CCF

# **Rating systems**

## DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 452 (f) CRR

A rating system comprises all models, methods, processes, controls, data collection and data processing that serve the assessment of credit risks, the allocation of exposures to rating grades and the quantification of default probabilities and loss estimates for certain types of exposures. The rating systems used by Erste Group meet the requirements for the application of the IRB Approach.

# **RATING MODELS**

The internal rating models and the estimates of related risk parameters play a key role in credit risk management, in the decision-making processes and in lending operations. Furthermore, they deliver the main determinants for the procedures to assess capital requirements. Erste Group uses empirical-statistical and expert-based model types. A periodic validation, monitoring and review of estimates ensures the quality of the rating models and risk parameters.

# **Empirical-statistical models**

Empirical-statistical models of risk assessment require a large data base and are especially suitable for mass market businesses

Based on sufficiently large empirical data bases (data of a large population from the customer base of the bank), scorecards are developed using logistic regression techniques. The key criterion used for selecting the best scorecard is the accuracy ratio. The accuracy ratio indicates the ability of the scorecard to differentiate between customers with low and high default risk. The result of the scorecard is presented as a rating grade, which is associated with a probability of default estimate.

The key element in rating models applied to retail portfolios is the assessment of account behaviour, which is updated on a monthly basis. This enables continuous risk monitoring of customer portfolios in the retail banking business. Furthermore, the rating models also include customer information that is updated at least once a year but, in any case, when a credit application is made (in the event of a credit decision).

The rating results (rating grades) are verifiable and objective, i.e. if the input information is the same, they supply the same rating grade regardless of the individual assessment by the account manager.

Empirical-statistical models are used not only in the retail business but also in the corporate segment. In the case of corporates, the emphasis is on statistically developed financial ratings (evaluation of balance sheet information). Apart from the financial rating (hard facts), qualitative customer information (soft facts) also enters into the risk evaluation of corporate customers, which is updated at least once a year, or through behavioural components where feasible.

# **Expert-based models**

For expert-based models, the empirical-statistical component targeting the default indicator is not as important – due to the lack of a sufficiently large population of customers in the respective customer segments or a sufficient number of defaulted customers and is replaced by external ratings as modelling target (e.g. Bank Rating or Country Rating) or at least assisted by expert know-how, which takes into account quantitative criteria (e.g. financial information), qualitative criteria (e.g. market and industry developments) and macroeconomic factors.

By helping to assess the specific debtor and business specific features, this expert knowledge makes an important contribution to the rating models mainly for the following customer segments: specialised lending, banks and sovereigns.

These rating models ensure a sound assessment of the debtor and business specific features, risk differentiation as well as precise and consistent quantitative risk estimates.

### **RATING METHODS**

# DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 452 (f) CRR

|                                      | Em                               | pirical-statistical m | nodel                | E                                |             |                   |                          |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Exposure class/rating method         | Rating<br>Private<br>Individuals | Rating SME            | Rating<br>Corporates | Rating<br>Specialised<br>Lending | Bank Rating | Country<br>Rating | External ratings (ECAIs) |
| Retail                               | •                                | •                     |                      |                                  |             |                   |                          |
| Corporate incl. SME, SL              |                                  | •                     | •                    | •                                | •           |                   |                          |
| Institutions                         |                                  |                       |                      |                                  | •           |                   |                          |
| Central government and central banks |                                  |                       |                      |                                  |             | •                 |                          |
| Equity                               |                                  |                       | •                    |                                  | •           |                   |                          |
| Securitisations                      |                                  |                       |                      |                                  |             |                   | •                        |
| Other assets                         |                                  |                       |                      |                                  |             |                   |                          |

Table 39: Exposure classes of the IRB Approach and applied rating methods (Art. 452 (f) CRR)

The rating methods Bank Rating and Country Rating are used as centralised methods throughout Erste Group without any regional modifications. The rating grades are determined by Erste Group centrally and made available to the Group companies.

Other rating methods (Rating Private Individuals, Rating SME, Rating Corporates and Rating Specialised Lending (Rating SL)) follow uniform modelling guidelines and – where possible – model structures, and feature regional adaptations appropriate to the respective portfolios in the individual Group companies.

# **Rating Private Individuals**

#### Classification

Customers are assigned to the rating method Rating Private Individuals according to their occupational status.

# Development

The rating method Rating Private Individuals was developed by experts at Erste Group as an empirical-statistical model. The variants used at the various subsidiaries were developed locally, making it possible to take local specifics into account. The rating method is applied in case of applications for a financing decision (e.g. new loan applications) and automatically within the monthly update of customer ratings.

# Rating determinants

The rating model assigns scores based on demographic information, account data, product attributes as well as external data. The assessment of account behaviour is performed monthly and provides an essential input for timely risk assessment. Analyses done in the case of applications take into account not only the input factors for the rating, but also the current customer information on their income and expenditure.

# Outputs of the rating process

Based on a scorecard, every private individual is assigned a rating grade on a rating scale of 8 grades. The customers with rating grade A1 have the lowest and customers with rating grade D2 have the highest PD. The customer rating serves as the basis for the calculation of capital requirements and plays an essential role for the credit decision and the lending terms. Private individual ratings derived from the analysis of the loan application, which includes all loans granted and applied for, are an integral part of the decision recommendation. Rating grades of customers are updated at the monthly reappraisal of account behaviour. The monthly processing of customer and account data is also the basis for the early warning system. The early warning list supplies account managers with valuable information on current risk assessments and also contains private individuals of substandard creditworthiness because of specific customer or account features. Such customers may include, for example, those with regular overdrafts or customers that have been sent reminders.

# **Rating SME**

#### Classification

The rating method Rating SME (incl. small commercial customers and independent professionals) is applied to SMEs with sales revenues of up to EUR 5 million as well as to independent professionals.

# Development

Statistically-derived rating models are used in all subsidiaries. Ratings for SME customers and independent professionals must be determined taking into account the financial situation before and after the financing being applied for. This Basel requirement is complied with by means of an online rating initiated manually for determining the current rating grade and the rating in the case of a loan application (rating by type of financing). In addition to the online rating, there is also a monthly batch rating in which the current rating grade is determined based on behaviour. This automatically updates the rating grade (based on an evaluation of account behaviour and any available external information).

#### Rating determinants

According to differences in income patterns, the method is broken down into three subgroups: customers using double-entry book-keeping, customers using single-entry book-keeping and customers using simplified accounting. Depending on these accounting types, the following four rating determinants apply:

- \_ Financial factors: A financial rating is calculated either from balance sheet information (double-entry book-keeping customers), the statement of income and expenses (single-entry book-keeping customers) or a debt ratio (simplified accounting).
- \_ Qualitative factors: Qualitative factors make it possible to take into account input factors that cannot be derived directly from financial statements. Examples are management, accounting practices, market and its trends, and external information (credit bureau notifications).
- \_ Account behaviour: Particular attention is paid to account behaviour, which is automatically assessed and updated on a monthly basis. The evaluation considers and scores, for example, the incidence of payment difficulties, account balances and the extent to which available credit and overdraft facilities are used.
- \_ Creditworthiness based on cash flow considerations: Finally, the ability to service debts is evaluated based on the disposable income.

# Outputs of the rating process

Based on the score, every SME or professional customer is assigned a rating grade on a scale of 13 grades. In a last step of the rating assignment process, human judgement in the sense of rating overrides is possible to a limited extent. The customer rating serves as the basis for determining the regulatory capital requirement, as an indicator for the credit decision and as a factor in the credit terms and conditions.

# **Rating Corporates**

### Classification

Corporates, i.e. commercial customers with sales revenues above specified thresholds, are rated by the "Rating Corporates" method. Within the corporate segment, a further size differentiation exists. In addition, some locally specific corporate rating methods exist adapted to the nature of certain portfolio segments.

### Development

Statistically-derived rating models are used in all subsidiaries.

# Rating determinants

The assignment of ratings for corporates is done systematically both with respect to information on past developments as well as future prospects, with special attention being paid to the relevant customer segment (e.g. whether the customers' business is capital goods intensive) and the characteristics of the relevant markets.

Rating Corporates is a two-stage process including the assignment of individual customer ratings and group ratings.

- \_ Individual customer rating: The cornerstone is the evaluation of the company's financials. Based on ratios from the financial statements, a so-called "financial rating" (hard facts) is calculated. This financial rating also takes into account local factors based on the country where the company has its registered office. Another component for rating corporates is qualitative factors (soft facts). Unlike the hard facts that enter into the financial rating, these soft facts also include projections into the future. A company's potential, opportunities and risks are determined, evaluated and documented according to a standardised procedure.
- \_ Group rating: In a second step, the company is considered within the context of a Group of companies that form an economic unit. The capacity and the willingness to provide support are analysed, which may have a positive influence on the individual

customer rating. Additionally, the Group's rating is the cap for the rating of the individual customer. Rating caps also result from country ratings.

#### Outputs of the rating process

Based on the score, every corporate is assigned a rating grade on a scale of 13 grades. In a last step of the rating assignment process, human judgement in the sense of rating overrides is possible to a limited extent. The customer rating serves as the basis for determining the regulatory capital requirement, as an indicator for the credit decision and as a factor in the credit terms and conditions.

#### **Rating Specialised Lending**

#### Classification

The Corporates customer category includes the specialised lending customer segment. These are mainly income-producing real estate projects (e.g. rental, tourism and for-sale properties) and other project financing (e.g. power plants, infrastructure).

### Development

The rating methods follow the Supervisory Slotting Approach and respective regulatory requirements. Hence, their development relies on human judgement but is backed with extensive data analysis.

### Rating determinants

Both the hard facts (financial ratios) and the soft facts differ substantially from the rating for general corporates. The indicators include the loan-to-value and the debt service coverage ratio, features of the object financed (e.g. location quality) and project risks.

# Outputs of the rating process

The model output are the regulatory risk categories in the Supervisory Slotting Approach within the IRB Approach. These categories are the basis for the calculation of the capital requirement. Human judgement in the sense of rating overrides is possible to a limited extent.

# **Bank Rating**

## Classification

The rating method "Banks" is used to evaluate foreign and domestic banks, investment banks as well as financial institutions belonging to banking groups.

# Development

A new Bank Rating model is in use since May 2021. It is placed on an empirical-statistical foundation and uses external ratings as a modelling target.

# Rating determinants

The Bank Rating combines quantitative (i.e. financial ratios reflecting profitability, liquidity, asset quality or size), qualitative (i.e. soft facts) and country-specific (i.e. related to the banking environment in the customer's home country) criteria to arrive at a rank ordering.

In addition, if applicable, the customer is considered within the banking group it is belonging to. The capacity and the willingness for this banking group to provide support to the customer as well as the possibility of government support are analysed, which may have a positive influence on the individual customer rating. Additionally, the banking group's rating and the Country Rating of the customer's home country represent caps for the rating of the individual customer.

# Outputs of the rating process

Based on the score achieved in the rating model, every customer from the Bank Rating segment is assigned a rating grade on a scale of 13 grades. In a last step of the rating assignment process, human judgement in the sense of rating overrides is possible to a limited extent. The rating serves as the basis for the calculation of the limit for the maximum exposure that the bank is prepared to enter into with a given customer. The rating grade must be stated in every limit and credit application. After approval of the rating, the rating grade is made available to all member institutions of Erste Group.

# **Sovereign Rating**

#### Classification

The rating method Sovereign Rating is a rating for the sovereign and covers central governments, central banks and public sector entities guaranteed by the central government. In addition, the sovereign rating is also the basis for the country rating ("cross-border risk").

# Development

For the predominant part, the rating method Sovereign Rating is placed on a statistical foundation and uses external ratings as a modelling target. The rating reflects the risk of a default in foreign currency and thus primarily represents the transfer risk (risk arising from cross-border transactions). The sovereign ratings are determined centrally by Erste Group with binding effect for the entire Group (generally quarterly, at least once a year) and are made available to the Group entities.

### Rating determinants

Two groups of countries are distinguished in the modelling: industrialised and emerging markets. The reason for the distinction is that foreign debt and debt service play an important role in emerging markets but are of minor importance as indicators in established industrialised countries. Both models combine quantitative (i.e. economic) and qualitative (e.g. judgement on financial fragility, political risk or structure of debt) information to arrive at a rank ordering.

# Outputs of the rating process

Based on the score achieved in the rating model, every customer from the Sovereign Rating segment is assigned a rating grade on a scale of 13 grades. In a last step of the rating assignment process, expert judgement in the sense of rating overrides is possible to a limited extent. The sovereign rating assigned is a key factor for determining the limits for sovereigns ("issuer rating") and countries ("cross-border risk rating"). Usually, the country rating also serves as a cap for the assessment of the companies located in a given country ("country ceiling").

# **External ratings (ECAIs)**

External ratings are used for securitisations only.

# **RATING PROCESS**

Mandatory elements of any rating process are defined group-wide. These include:

- A definition of persons who are authorised to assign ratings;
- \_ A definition of rating and re-rating triggers;
- The rating approval process;
- \_ A regulation of manual override of a rating;
- \_ General principles of the 3rd party support;
- Mandatory conservatism in the application in case of missing or outdated risk information;
- \_ A synchronization process for ratings of the same client in different entities.

### Rating by the selected method

# **Decentralised methods**

Under the decentralised methods – Rating Private Individuals, Rating SME, Rating Corporates, and Rating SL – the input data needed for the rating is entered into the IT system by the account manager or the risk manager or is inferred from historical data on payment and account behaviour. The result is a computer-assisted rating grade.

#### **Centralised methods**

The centralised approaches are the rating methods Bank Rating and Sovereign Rating. The input data is captured by central specialised departments; the process results in an internal rating grade.

# Rating confirmation by risk management

As a main principle, the rating determined based on any of these methods must be confirmed by the risk management function. The only exceptions are certain assets in the retail portfolio, where the risk management decision may be derived from an automation-assisted rating result (unless this is manually overridden).

# Quantitative disclosure on credit risk – IRB Approach

# DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 452 (g) (i-v) CRR

With respect to exposures under IRB Approach, a breakdown is given below of the exposure classes of central governments and central banks, institutions, corporates and retail by PD scales. Equity exposures, specialised lending, other non-credit obligation and Counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposures (Chapter 6 of Title II of Part Three CRR) are not subject to following tables.

# F-IRB Approach – Central governments and central banks and institutions

| F-IRB                          |                               |   |                                     |   |                                    |                    |                                     |   |  |  |              | in HRK mn                                  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--------------|--|
| PD scale                       | On-balance sheet<br>exposures | Off-balance-<br>sheet<br>exposures<br>pre-CCF | Exposure<br>weighted<br>average CCF | Exposure<br>post CCF<br>and post<br>CRM | Exposure<br>weighted<br>average PD | Number of obligors | Exposure<br>weighted<br>average LGD | Exposure<br>weighted<br>average<br>Maturity | Risk weighted<br>exposure<br>amount after<br>SME<br>supporting<br>factor | Density of<br>Risk<br>weighted<br>exposure<br>amount | EL<br>amount | value<br>adjustment<br>s and<br>provisions |
| a                              | b                             | С   | d                                   | е                                       | f                                  | g                  | h                                   | i   | j  | k  | 1            | m  |
|                                |                               |   |                                     |   |                                    | ernments or ce     |                                     |   |  |  |              |  |
| 0.00 to <0.15                  | 4,722                         | -   | 0.0%                                | 5,665                                   | 0.0%                               | 12                 | 45.0%                               | 913   | 835  | 14.7%  | 1            | (19)                                       |
| 0.00 to <0.10                  | 4,722                         | -   | 0.0%                                | 5,665                                   | 0.0%                               | 12                 | 45.0%                               | 913   | 835  | 14.7%  | 1            | (19)                                       |
| 0.10 to <0.15                  | -                             | -   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 0.0%                               | -                  | 0.0%                                | -   | -  | 0.0%   | -            |  |
| 0.15 to <0.25                  | 15,146                        | 52  | 70.8%                               | 18,720                                  | 0.2%                               | 15                 | 45.0%                               | 913   | 9,181  | 49.0%  | 17           | (9)  |
| 0.25 to <0.50                  | 15                            | -   | 0.0%                                | 15                                      | 0.5%                               | 1                  | 45.0%                               | 913   | 11   | 73.4%  | -            |  |
| 0.50 to <0.75                  | -                             | -   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 0.0%                               | -                  | 0.0%                                | -   | -  | 0.0%   | -            |  |
| 0.75 to <2.50                  | -                             | -   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 0.0%                               | -                  | 0.0%                                | -   | -  | 0.0%   | -            |  |
| 0.75 to <1.75                  | -                             | -   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 0.0%                               | -                  | 0.0%                                | -   | -  | 0.0%   | -            |  |
| 1.75 to <2.5                   | -                             | -   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 0.0%                               | -                  | 0.0%                                | -   | -  | 0.0%   | -            | -  |
| 2.50 to <10.00                 | 472                           | -   | 0.0%                                | 472                                     | 3.2%                               | 1                  | 45.0%                               | 913   | 651  | 138.0%   | 7            | (31)                                       |
| 2.5 to <5                      | 472                           | -   | 0.0%                                | 472                                     | 3.2%                               | 1                  | 45.0%                               | 913   | 651  | 138.0%   | 7            | (31)                                       |
| 5 to <10                       | -                             | -   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 0.0%                               | -                  | 0.0%                                | -   | -  | 0.0%   | -            |  |
| 10.00 to <100.00               | <u> </u>                      | -   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 38.2%                              | 1                  | 45.0%                               | 913   | -  | 257.2%   | -            |  |
| 10 to <20                      | <u> </u>                      | -   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 0.0%                               | -                  | 0.0%                                | -   | -  | 0.0%   | -            | <del>-</del>                               |
| 20 to <30                      | -                             | -   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 0.0%                               | <u> </u>           | 0.0%                                | -   | -  | 0.0%   | -            |  |
| 30.00 to <100.00               | <u> </u>                      | -   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 38.2%                              | 1                  | 45.0%                               | 913   | -  | 257.2%   | -            |  |
| 100.00 (Default)               | 20.255                        | -   | 0.0%                                | - 24.070                                | 0.0%                               | -                  | 0.0%                                | - 042                                       | 40.070   | 0.0%   | -            | - (50)                                     |
| Subtotal:                      | 20,355                        | 52  | 70.8%                               | 24,872                                  | 0.2%                               | 30                 | 45.0%                               | 913   | 10,678   | 42.9%  | 25           | (59)                                       |
| Total F-IRB: PD scale          | 37,173                        | 9,458   | 32.3%                               | 40,554                                  | 4.4%                               | 6,439              | 42.9%                               | 913   | 25,398   | 62.6%  | 620          | (1,232)                                    |
| 0.00 to <0.15                  | 139                           | 364   | 20.6%                               | 214                                     | 0.1%                               | Institutions 21    | 16.2%                               | 913   | 31   | 14.4%  |              |  |
| 0.00 to <0.15                  | 20                            | 304   | 20.6%                               | 214                                     | 0.1%                               | 10                 | 45.0%                               | 913   | 7  | 32.1%  |              | <u>-</u>                                   |
| 0.10 to <0.15                  | 119                           | 364   | 20.6%                               | 194                                     | 0.1%                               | 11                 | 13.2%                               | 913   | 24   | 12.6%  |              |  |
| 0.10 to <0.15<br>0.15 to <0.25 | 8                             | 15  | 20.0%                               | 194                                     | 0.1%                               | 9                  | 45.0%                               | 913   | 6  | 52.6%  | -            | -  |
| 0.13 to <0.23<br>0.25 to <0.50 | 85                            | 13  | 20.0%                               | 87                                      | 0.3%                               | 8                  | 45.0%                               | 913   | 50   | 57.7%  |              |  |
| 0.50 to <0.75                  | 43                            | 2   | 20.0%                               | 46                                      | 0.5%                               | 10                 | 45.0%                               | 913   | 34   | 73.8%  |              |  |
| 0.75 to <2.50                  | 99                            | 4   | 20.0%                               | 99                                      | 0.9%                               | 10                 | 42.4%                               | 913   | 89   | 89.4%  |              |  |
| 0.75 to <1.75                  | 99                            | 4   | 20.0%                               | 99                                      | 0.9%                               | 10                 | 42.4%                               | 913   | 89   | 89.4%  |              |  |
| 1.75 to <2.5                   | -                             | -   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 0.0%                               | -                  | 0.0%                                | -   | -  | 0.0%   |              |  |
| 2.50 to <10.00                 | 6                             | 8   | 20.0%                               | 7                                       | 3.7%                               | 11                 | 45.0%                               | 913   | 10   | 143.1%   |              |  |
| 2.5 to <5                      | 5                             | 4   | 20.0%                               | 6                                       | 2.8%                               | 7                  | 45.0%                               | 913   | 8  | 134.4%   | _            |  |
| 5 to <10                       |                               | 4   | 20.0%                               | 1                                       | 7.3%                               | 4                  | 45.0%                               | 913   | 2  | 180.3%   | _            |  |
| 10.00 to <100.00               |                               |   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 40.8%                              | 6                  | 45.0%                               | 913   |  | 263.0%   |              |  |
| 10 to <20                      |                               |   | 0.0%                                |   | 0.0%                               | -                  | 0.0%                                | -   |  | 0.0%   |              | <del></del>                                |
| 20 to <30                      |                               |   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 0.0%                               |                    | 0.0%                                | -   | -  | 0.0%   |              |  |
| 30.00 to <100.00               |                               | -   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 40.8%                              | 6                  | 45.0%                               | 913   | -  | 263.0%   |              |  |
| 100.00 (Default)               |                               |   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 0.0%                               |                    | 0.0%                                | -   |  | 0.0%   |              |  |
| Subtotal:                      | 380                           | 394   | 20.5%                               | 465                                     | 0.3%                               | 75                 | 25.9%                               | 913   | 220  | 47.3%  |              |  |
| Total F-IRB:                   | 37,173                        | 9,458   | 32.3%                               | 40,554                                  | 4.4%                               | 6,439              | 42.9%                               | 913   | 25,398   | 62.6%  | 620          | (1,232)                                    |

Table 40: Template EU CR6-B - F-IRB approach - Exposure class: Central governments and central banks and Institutions by PD classes

# F-IRB Approach – Corporate (excluding SL)

| F-IRB                          |                                  |   |                                     |   |                                    |                    |                                     |                                      |  |  |                      | in HRK mn                                 |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|---|
| PD scale                       | On-balance<br>sheet<br>exposures | Off-<br>balance-<br>sheet<br>exposures<br>pre-CCF | Exposure<br>weighted<br>average CCF | Exposure<br>post CCF<br>and post<br>CRM | Exposure<br>weighted<br>average PD | Number of obligors | Exposure<br>weighted<br>average LGD | Exposur e weighte d average Maturity | Risk weighted<br>exposure<br>amount after<br>SME<br>supporting<br>factor | Density of<br>Risk<br>weighted<br>exposure<br>amount | EL<br>am<br>oun<br>t | value<br>adjustments<br>and<br>provisions |
| а                              | b                                | С   | d                                   | е                                       | f                                  | g                  | h                                   | i                                    | j  | k  | - 1                  | m   |
|                                |                                  |   |                                     |   | <u> </u>                           | tes without spec   |                                     |                                      |  |  |                      |   |
| 0.00 to <0.15                  | 22                               | 137   | 20.4%                               | 50                                      | 0.1%                               | 4                  | 45.0%                               | 913                                  | 18   | 37.1%  | -                    | -   |
| 0.00 to <0.10                  | -                                | 135   | 20.4%                               | 28                                      | 0.1%                               | 2                  | 45.0%                               | 913                                  | 9  | 32.1%  | -                    | -   |
| 0.10 to <0.15<br>0.15 to <0.25 | 22                               | 2   | 20.0%                               | 22                                      | 0.1%                               | 2                  | 45.0%<br>0.0%                       | 913                                  | 9  | 43.3%  | -                    | -   |
| 0.25 to <0.50                  | 340                              | 68  | 17.5%                               | 352                                     | 0.4%                               | 19                 | 28.7%                               | 913                                  | 139  | 39.6%  |                      |   |
| 0.50 to <0.75                  | 340                              | 248   | 100.0%                              | 251                                     | 0.5%                               | 6                  | 45.0%                               | 913                                  | 187  | 74.7%  | 1                    | (1)                                       |
| 0.75 to <2.50                  | 1,174                            | 1,366   | 28.9%                               | 1,567                                   | 1.3%                               | 78                 | 41.9%                               | 913                                  | 1,520  | 97.0%  | 9                    | (6)                                       |
| 0.75 to <1.75                  | 1,173                            | 1,305   | 25.7%                               | 1,507                                   | 1.3%                               | 69                 | 41.7%                               | 913                                  | 1,447  | 95.9%  | 8                    | (6)                                       |
| 1.75 to <2.5                   | 1,175                            | 61  | 97.9%                               | 60                                      | 2.2%                               | 9                  | 45.0%                               | 913                                  | 73   | 122.6%   | 1                    | -   |
| 2.50 to <10.00                 | 6,530                            | 1,620   | 40.1%                               | 4,397                                   | 4.5%                               | 759                | 42.5%                               | 913                                  | 6,140  | 139.6%   | 83                   | (216)                                     |
| 2.5 to <5                      | 4,003                            | 1,322   | 39.3%                               | 2,924                                   | 3.5%                               | 169                | 42.8%                               | 913                                  | 3,922  | 134.1%   | 44                   | (68)                                      |
| 5 to <10                       | 2,527                            | 298   | 43.6%                               | 1,473                                   | 6.4%                               | 590                | 41.9%                               | 913                                  | 2,218  | 150.6%   | 39                   | (148)                                     |
| 10.00 to <100.00               | 82                               | 396   | 21.5%                               | 136                                     | 29.3%                              | 484                | 42.5%                               | 913                                  | 293  | 216.5%   | 17                   | (44)                                      |
| 10 to <20                      | 64                               | 78  | 40.9%                               | 65                                      | 15.6%                              | 75                 | 40.5%                               | 913                                  | 127  | 198.5%   | 4                    | (17)                                      |
| 20 to <30                      | -                                | 2   | 20.0%                               | -                                       | 26.4%                              | 2                  | 45.0%                               | 913                                  | 1  | 294.2%   | -                    | •   |
| 30.00 to <100.00               | 18                               | 316   | 16.7%                               | 71                                      | 41.8%                              | 407                | 44.3%                               | 913                                  | 165  | 232.4%   | 13                   | (27)                                      |
| 100.00 (Default)               | 344                              | 32  | 2.6%                                | 310                                     | 100.0%                             | 255                | 42.3%                               | 913                                  | -  | 0.0%   | 131                  | (252)                                     |
| Subtotal:                      | 8,495                            | 3,867   | 36.7%                               | 7,063                                   | 7.4%                               | 1,605              | 42.0%                               | 913                                  | 8,297  | 117.5%   | 241                  | (519)                                     |
| Total F-IRB:                   | 37,173                           | 9,458   | 32.3%                               | 40,554                                  | 4.4%                               | 6,439              | 42.9%                               | 913                                  | 25,398   | 62.6%  | 620                  | (1,232)                                   |
| PD scale                       |                                  |   |                                     |   | Corporates                         | SME without sp     | ecialized lending                   |                                      |  |  |                      |   |
| 0.00 to <0.15                  | -                                | -   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 0.0%                               | -                  | 0.0%                                | -                                    | -  | 0.0%   | -                    | -   |
| 0.00 to <0.10                  | -                                | -   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 0.0%                               | -                  | 0.0%                                | -                                    | -  | 0.0%   | -                    | -   |
| 0.10 to <0.15                  | -                                | -   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 0.0%                               | -                  | 0.0%                                | -                                    | -  | 0.0%   | -                    | -   |
| 0.15 to <0.25                  | -                                | -   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 0.0%                               | -                  | 0.0%                                | -                                    | -  | 0.0%   | -                    | -   |
| 0.25 to <0.50                  | 524                              | 763   | 24.6%                               | 643                                     | 0.5%                               | 417                | 42.0%                               | 913                                  | 284  | 44.1%  | 1                    | (1)                                       |
| 0.50 to <0.75                  | 7                                | 1   | 16.9%                               | 5                                       | 0.7%                               | 5                  | 17.2%                               | 913                                  | 1  | 19.7%  | -                    | -   |
| 0.75 to <2.50                  | 1,701                            | 2,255   | 30.6%                               | 2,082                                   | 1.3%                               | 904                | 42.0%                               | 913                                  | 1,323  | 63.6%  | 11                   | (10)                                      |
| 0.75 to <1.75<br>1.75 to <2.5  | 1,701                            | 2,255   | 30.6%<br>0.0%                       | 2,082                                   | 1.3%<br>2.2%                       | 901                | 42.0%<br>45.0%                      | 913<br>913                           | 1,323  | 63.6%<br>75.1%                                       | 11                   | (10)                                      |
| 2.50 to <10.00                 | 4,602                            | 1,983   |                                     |   | 4.9%                               |                    | 40.2%                               |                                      |  | 90.3%  |                      |   |
| 2.50 to < 10.00<br>2.5 to < 5  | 2,665                            | 1,308   | 30.3%<br>29.8%                      | 4,447<br>2,592                          | 3.4%                               | 1,183<br>679       | 41.2%                               | 913<br>913                           | 4,015<br>2,209   | 90.3%<br>85.2%                                       | 85<br>36             | (171)                                     |
| 5 to <10                       | 1,937                            | 675   | 31.3%                               | 1,855                                   | 6.9%                               | 504                | 38.7%                               | 913                                  | 1,806  | 97.3%  | 49                   | (45)<br>(126)                             |
| 10.00 to <100.00               | 532                              | 107   | 31.5%                               | 430                                     | 17.8%                              | 1,824              | 40.9%                               | 913                                  | 579  | 134.6%   | 31                   | (67)                                      |
| 10 to <20                      | 483                              | 88  | 31.0%                               | 385                                     | 15.0%                              | 230                | 40.8%                               | 913                                  | 509  | 132.2%   | 23                   | (59)                                      |
| 20 to <30                      | 403                              | -   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 0.0%                               | - 230              | 0.0%                                | 913                                  | -  | 0.0%   | -                    | (59)                                      |
| 30.00 to <100.00               | 49                               | 19  | 28.4%                               | 45                                      | 42.1%                              | 1,594              | 41.7%                               | 913                                  | 70   | 155.6%   | 8                    | (8)                                       |
| 100.00 (Default)               | 577                              | 37  | 15.0%                               | 547                                     | 100.0%                             | 396                | 41.1%                               | 913                                  | -  | 0.0%   | 225                  | (405)                                     |
| Subtotal:                      | 7,943                            | 5,146   | 29.5%                               | 8,154                                   | 8.4%                               | 4,729              | 41.0%                               | 913                                  | 6,202  | 76.1%  | 353                  | (654)                                     |
| Total F-IRB:                   | 37,173                           | 9,458   | 32.3%                               | 40,554                                  | 4.4%                               | 6,439              | 42.9%                               | 913                                  | 25,398   | 62.6%  | 620                  | (1,232)                                   |

Table 41: Template EU CR6-B – F-IRB approach – Exposure class: Corporate by PD classes

# IRB Approach - Retail

| A-IRB            |                                      |   |                                     |   |                                    |                          |                                     |   |   |   |              | in HRK mn                                 |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|--------------|---|
| PD scale         | On-<br>balance<br>sheet<br>exposures | Off-balance-<br>sheet<br>exposures<br>pre-CCF | Exposure<br>weighted<br>average CCF | Exposure<br>post CCF<br>and post<br>CRM | Exposure<br>weighted<br>average PD | Number<br>of<br>obligors | Exposure<br>weighted average<br>LGD | Exposure<br>weighted<br>average<br>Maturity | Risk weighted exposure amount after SME supporting factor | Density of Risk<br>weighted<br>exposure<br>amount | EL<br>amount | value<br>adjustments<br>and<br>provisions |
| a                | b                                    | С   | d                                   | е                                       | f                                  | g                        | h                                   | i   | j   | k   | I            | m   |
|                  |                                      |   |                                     | Re                                      | etail exposures- n                 | on-SME sed               | cured by immovable p                | roperty collater                            | al  |   |              |   |
| 0.00 to <0.15    | -                                    | -   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 0.0%                               | -                        | 0.0%                                | -   | -   | 0.0%  | -            |   |
| 0.00 to <0.10    | -                                    | -   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 0.0%                               | -                        | 0.0%                                | -   | -   | 0.0%  | -            |   |
| 0.10 to <0.15    | -                                    | -   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 0.0%                               | -                        | 0.0%                                | -   | -   | 0.0%  | -            | <u> </u>                                  |
| 0.15 to <0.25    | 1,705                                | 9   | 100.0%                              | 1,714                                   | 0.2%                               | 4,191                    | 31.3%                               | 913   | 199   | 11.6%   | 1            | (2)                                       |
| 0.25 to <0.50    | 2,441                                | 15  | 100.0%                              | 2,456                                   | 0.4%                               | 5,813                    | 32.2%                               | 913   | 540   | 22.0%   | 3            | (5)                                       |
| 0.50 to <0.75    | -                                    | -   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 0.0%                               | -                        | 0.0%                                | -   | -   | 0.0%  | -            |   |
| 0.75 to <2.50    | 2,331                                | 10  | 100.0%                              | 2,341                                   | 1.1%                               | 5,612                    | 32.8%                               | 913   | 1,047   | 44.7%   | 8            | (7)                                       |
| 0.75 to <1.75    | 1,865                                | 9   | 100.0%                              | 1,874                                   | 0.9%                               | 4,331                    | 32.9%                               | 913   | 739   | 39.4%   | 5            | (4)                                       |
| 1.75 to <2.5     | 466                                  | 1   | 100.0%                              | 467                                     | 2.0%                               | 1,281                    | 32.1%                               | 913   | 308   | 66.0%   | 3            | (3)                                       |
| 2.50 to <10.00   | 481                                  | 1   | 100.0%                              | 482                                     | 4.8%                               | 1,295                    | 31.9%                               | 913   | 522   | 108.5%  | 7            | (23)                                      |
| 2.5 to <5        | 393                                  | 1   | 100.0%                              | 394                                     | 4.4%                               | 997                      | 32.1%                               | 913   | 413   | 105.2%  | 5            | (18)                                      |
| 5 to <10         | 88                                   | -   | 100.0%                              | 88                                      | 6.5%                               | 298                      | 31.1%                               | 913   | 109   | 123.4%  | 2            | (5)                                       |
| 10.00 to <100.00 | 161                                  | -   | 0.0%                                | 161                                     | 23.3%                              | 493                      | 31.6%                               | 913   | 292   | 181.3%  | 12           | (20)                                      |
| 10 to <20        | 91                                   | -   | 0.0%                                | 91                                      | 14.2%                              | 275                      | 31.9%                               | 913   | 158   | 173.8%  | 4            | (9)                                       |
| 20 to <30        | -                                    | -   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 0.0%                               | -                        | 0.0%                                | -   | -   | 0.0%  | -            |   |
| 30.00 to <100.00 | 70                                   | -   | 0.0%                                | 70                                      | 35.1%                              | 218                      | 31.3%                               | 913   | 134   | 191.2%  | 8            | (11)                                      |
| 100.00 (Default) | 378                                  | -   | 100.0%                              | 379                                     | 100.0%                             | 1,119                    | 52.8%                               | 913   | 156   | 41.2%   | 188          | (251)                                     |
| Subtotal:        | 7,497                                | 35  | 100.0%                              | 7,533                                   | 6.3%                               | 18,523                   | 33.2%                               | 913   | 2,756   | 36.6%   | 219          | (308)                                     |
| Total A-IRB:     | 19,710                               | 1,273   | 44.0%                               | 20,270                                  | 8.6%                               | 431,674                  | 42.5%                               | 913   | 9,342   | 46.1%   | 1,021        | (1,170)                                   |
| PD scale         |                                      |   |                                     |   | R                                  | etail exposu             | ures- non-SME other                 |   |   |   |              |   |
| 0.00 to <0.15    | -                                    | -   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 0.0%                               | -                        | 0.0%                                | -   | -   | 0.0%  | -            |   |
| 0.00 to <0.10    | -                                    | -   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 0.0%                               | -                        | 0.0%                                | -   | -   | 0.0%  | -            |   |
| 0.10 to <0.15    | -                                    | -   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 0.0%                               | -                        | 0.0%                                | -   | -   | 0.0%  | -            |   |
| 0.15 to <0.25    | 596                                  | 354   | 36.1%                               | 723                                     | 0.2%                               | 39,395                   | 45.6%                               | 913   | 125   | 17.3%   | 1            | (2)                                       |
| 0.25 to <0.50    | 1,725                                | 365   | 38.8%                               | 1,866                                   | 0.4%                               | 53,158                   | 46.2%                               | 913   | 562   | 30.1%   | 3            | (5)                                       |
| 0.50 to <0.75    | -                                    | -   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 0.0%                               | -                        | 0.0%                                | -   | -   | 0.0%  | -            |   |
| 0.75 to <2.50    | 6,278                                | 344   | 39.0%                               | 6,413                                   | 1.4%                               | 117,197                  | 47.2%                               | 913   | 3,517   | 54.8%   | 41           | (26)                                      |
| 0.75 to <1.75    | 3,514                                | 266   | 37.7%                               | 3,615                                   | 0.9%                               | 69,770                   | 46.9%                               | 913   | 1,706   | 47.2%   | 15           | (11)                                      |
| 1.75 to <2.5     | 2,764                                | 78  | 43.4%                               | 2,798                                   | 2.0%                               | 47,427                   | 47.5%                               | 913   | 1,811   | 64.7%   | 26           | (15)                                      |
| 2.50 to <10.00   | 1,427                                | 21  | 47.7%                               | 1,438                                   | 5.2%                               | 30,823                   | 46.3%                               | 913   | 1,043   | 72.6%   | 34           | (41)                                      |
| 2.5 to <5        | 924                                  | 18  | 48.5%                               | 933                                     | 4.4%                               | 19,843                   | 46.6%                               | 913   | 673   | 72.2%   | 19           | (23)                                      |
| 5 to <10         | 503                                  | 3   | 43.6%                               | 505                                     | 6.5%                               | 10,980                   | 45.6%                               | 913   | 370   | 73.4%   | 15           | (18)                                      |
| 10.00 to <100.00 | 426                                  | 2   | 39.8%                               | 427                                     | 22.5%                              | 94,838                   | 46.2%                               | 913   | 460   | 107.8%  | 44           | (48)                                      |
| 10 to <20        | 257                                  | 1   | 34.6%                               | 258                                     | 14.2%                              | 6,927                    | 46.0%                               | 913   | 241   | 93.6%   | 17           | (22)                                      |
| 20 to <30        | -                                    |   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 0.0%                               | -                        | 0.0%                                |   | -   | 0.0%  | -            |   |
| 30.00 to <100.00 | 169                                  | 1   | 55.8%                               | 169                                     | 35.1%                              | 87,911                   | 46.4%                               | 913   | 219   | 129.5%  | 27           | (26)                                      |
| 100.00 (Default) | 877                                  | 2   | 87.8%                               | 878                                     | 100.0%                             | 24,245                   | 67.2%                               | 913   | 157   | 17.9%   | 578          | (601)                                     |
| Subtotal:        | 11,329                               | 1,088   | 38.2%                               | 11,745                                  | 9.2%                               | 359,656                  | 48.2%                               | 913   | 5,864   | 49.9%   | 701          | (723)                                     |
| Total A-IRB:     | 19,710                               | 1,273   | 44.0%                               | 20,270                                  | 8.6%                               | 431,674                  | 42.5%                               | 913   | 9,342   | 46.1%   | 1,021        | (1,170)                                   |

Table 42: Template EU CR6-B – A-IRB approach – Exposure class: Retail non SME secured by immovable property collateral / Retail non-SME other by PD classes

| A-IRB            |                                      |   |                                     |   |                                    |                          |                                     |  |  |  |           | in HRK mn                                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------|--|
| PD scale         | On-<br>balance<br>sheet<br>exposures | Off-balance-<br>sheet<br>exposures<br>pre-CCF | Exposure<br>weighted<br>average CCF | Exposure<br>post CCF<br>and post<br>CRM | Exposure<br>weighted<br>average PD | Number<br>of<br>obligors | Exposure<br>weighted<br>average LGD | Exposure<br>weighted average<br>Maturity | Risk weighted<br>exposure amount<br>after SME<br>supporting factor | Density of<br>Risk<br>weighted<br>exposure<br>amount | EL amount | value<br>adjustmen<br>ts and<br>provisions |
| а                | b                                    | С   | d                                   | е                                       | f                                  | g                        | h                                   | i  | j  | k  | 1         | m  |
| PD scale         |                                      |   |                                     | l l                                     |                                    | - SME secu               | red by immovable                    | property collateral                      |  |  |           |  |
| 0.00 to <0.15    | -                                    | -   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 0.0%                               | -                        | 0.0%                                | -  | -  | 0.0%   | -         |  |
| 0.00 to <0.10    | -                                    | -   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 0.0%                               | -                        | 0.0%                                | -  | -  | 0.0%   | -         | -  |
| 0.10 to <0.15    | -                                    | -   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 0.0%                               | -                        | 0.0%                                | -  | -  | 0.0%   | -         | -  |
| 0.15 to <0.25    | -                                    | -   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 0.0%                               | -                        | 0.0%                                | -  | -  | 0.0%   | -         | -  |
| 0.25 to <0.50    | 6                                    | 1   | 50.0%                               | 6                                       | 0.4%                               | 26                       | 34.5%                               | 913                                      | 1  | 18.5%  | -         | -  |
| 0.50 to <0.75    | 45                                   | 2   | 91.9%                               | 46                                      | 0.7%                               | 102                      | 35.8%                               | 913                                      | 13   | 28.8%  | -         |  |
| 0.75 to <2.50    | 53                                   | 3   | 93.1%                               | 56                                      | 1.4%                               | 158                      | 37.4%                               | 913                                      | 26   | 47.2%  | -         | (1)  |
| 0.75 to <1.75    | 47                                   | 2   | 91.7%                               | 49                                      | 1.3%                               | 132                      | 36.9%                               | 913                                      | 22   | 44.5%  | -         | (1)  |
| 1.75 to <2.5     | 6                                    | 1   | 100.0%                              | 6                                       | 2.2%                               | 26                       | 41.2%                               | 913                                      | 4  | 69.0%  | -         | -  |
| 2.50 to <10.00   | 195                                  | 10  | 85.9%                               | 204                                     | 5.0%                               | 425                      | 37.8%                               | 913                                      | 201  | 98.2%  | 4         | (10)                                       |
| 2.5 to <5        | 114                                  | 7   | 84.7%                               | 120                                     | 3.8%                               | 254                      | 38.0%                               | 913                                      | 105  | 87.0%  | 2         | (5)  |
| 5 to <10         | 81                                   | 3   | 88.8%                               | 84                                      | 6.6%                               | 171                      | 37.5%                               | 913                                      | 96   | 114.1%   | 2         | (5)  |
| 10.00 to <100.00 | 75                                   | 3   | 93.3%                               | 78                                      | 15.4%                              | 130                      | 39.2%                               | 913                                      | 123  | 157.5%   | 5         | (13)                                       |
| 10 to <20        | 69                                   | 3   | 93.0%                               | 72                                      | 12.9%                              | 105                      | 39.3%                               | 913                                      | 113  | 156.8%   | 4         | (11)                                       |
| 20 to <30        | -                                    | -   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 0.0%                               | -                        | 0.0%                                | -  | -  | 0.0%   | -         | -  |
| 30.00 to <100.00 | 6                                    | -   | 100.0%                              | 6                                       | 44.5%                              | 25                       | 38.4%                               | 913                                      | 10   | 165.2%   | 1         | (2)  |
| 100.00 (Default) | 55                                   | -   | 100.0%                              | 55                                      | 100.0%                             | 197                      | 65.3%                               | 913                                      | 27   | 49.1%  | 34        | (42)                                       |
| Subtotal:        | 429                                  | 19  | 87.3%                               | 445                                     | 17.5%                              | 1,038                    | 41.1%                               | 913                                      | 391  | 87.8%  | 43        | (66)                                       |
| Total A-IRB:     | 19,710                               | 1,273   | 44.0%                               | 20,270                                  | 8.6%                               | 431,674                  | 42.5%                               | 913                                      | 9,342  | 46.1%  | 1,021     | (1,170)                                    |
| PD scale         |                                      |   |                                     |   |                                    | Retail exp               | osures- SME othe                    | er                                       |  |  |           |  |
| 0.00 to <0.15    | -                                    | -   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 0.0%                               | -                        | 0.0%                                | -  | -  | 0.0%   | -         | -  |
| 0.00 to <0.10    | -                                    | -   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 0.0%                               | -                        | 0.0%                                | -  | -  | 0.0%   | -         | -  |
| 0.10 to <0.15    | -                                    | -   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 0.0%                               | -                        | 0.0%                                | -  | -  | 0.0%   | -         | -  |
| 0.15 to <0.25    | -                                    | -   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 0.0%                               | -                        | 0.0%                                | -  | -  | 0.0%   | -         | -  |
| 0.25 to <0.50    | 3                                    | 8   | 35.9%                               | 6                                       | 0.4%                               | 169                      | 54.5%                               | 913                                      | 2  | 27.7%  | -         | -  |
| 0.50 to <0.75    | 30                                   | 11  | 54.6%                               | 36                                      | 0.7%                               | 464                      | 46.4%                               | 913                                      | 12   | 32.6%  | -         | -  |
| 0.75 to <2.50    | 67                                   | 20  | 55.4%                               | 77                                      | 1.4%                               | 1,093                    | 49.5%                               | 913                                      | 35   | 46.0%  | 1         | (1)  |
| 0.75 to <1.75    | 60                                   | 19  | 53.6%                               | 69                                      | 1.3%                               | 901                      | 49.3%                               | 913                                      | 31   | 45.0%  | 1         | (1)  |
| 1.75 to <2.5     | 7                                    | 1   | 83.7%                               | 8                                       | 2.2%                               | 192                      | 51.5%                               | 913                                      | 4  | 54.9%  | -         | -  |
| 2.50 to <10.00   | 209                                  | 68  | 82.5%                               | 265                                     | 5.0%                               | 3,410                    | 51.9%                               | 913                                      | 163  | 61.6%  | 7         | (12)                                       |
| 2.5 to <5        | 118                                  | 38  | 82.2%                               | 149                                     | 3.8%                               | 1,913                    | 51.2%                               | 913                                      | 88   | 59.0%  | 3         | (5)  |
| 5 to <10         | 91                                   | 30  | 82.9%                               | 116                                     | 6.5%                               | 1,497                    | 52.8%                               | 913                                      | 75   | 64.8%  | 4         | (7)  |
| 10.00 to <100.00 | 86                                   | 25  | 67.6%                               | 103                                     | 18.2%                              | 44,105                   | 54.3%                               | 913                                      | 91   | 88.1%  | 11        | (16)                                       |
| 10 to <20        | 72                                   | 24  | 67.2%                               | 88                                      | 13.3%                              | 1,563                    | 50.4%                               | 913                                      | 67   | 75.9%  | 6         | (13)                                       |
| 20 to <30        | -                                    | -   | 0.0%                                | -                                       | 0.0%                               | -                        | 0.0%                                | -  | -  | 0.0%   | -         | -  |
| 30.00 to <100.00 | 14                                   | 1   | 84.4%                               | 15                                      | 47.8%                              | 42,542                   | 78.4%                               | 913                                      | 24   | 162.1%   | 5         | (3)  |
| 100.00 (Default) | 59                                   | -   | 53.1%                               | 60                                      | 100.0%                             | 3,216                    | 70.0%                               | 913                                      | 28   | 46.7%  | 40        | (44)                                       |
| Subtotal:        | 454                                  | 132   | 70.5%                               | 547                                     | 16.2%                              | 52,457                   | 53.5%                               | 913                                      | 331  | 60.5%  | 59        | (73)                                       |
| Total A-IRB:     | 19,710                               | 1,273   | 44.0%                               | 20,270                                  | 8.6%                               | 431,674                  | 42.5%                               | 913                                      | 9.342  | 46.1%  | 1,021     | (1,170)                                    |

Table 43: Template EU CR6-B – A-IRB approach – Exposure class: Retail SME secured by immovable property collateral / Retail SME other by PD classes

As the bank does not have credit derivatives as collaterals, requirement of Art. 453 (j) and template EU CR7 – Effect on the RWAs of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques is not applicable.

IRB Disclosure of the extent of the use of CRM techniques – A IRB approach and F-IRB approach

# DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 453 (g) CRR

The following tables represent the extent of the use of CRM techniques in IRB portfolio.

|     |   |                    |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   | in HRK mn  |
|-----|---|--------------------|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
|     |   |                    |   |  |   |  | Credit ri  | sk Mitigation tec   | hniques   |  |  |   |  | Credit risk I<br>methods in the<br>of RW                                  | e calculation  |
|     |   |                    |   |  |   |  | Funded cr<br>Protection (  |   |   |  |  | Unfunde<br>Protectio  | ed credit<br>n (UFCP)  |   |  |
|     |   | Total<br>exposures | Part of exposur es covered by Financia I Collater als (%) | Part of<br>exposur<br>es<br>covered<br>by Other<br>eligible<br>collatera<br>Is (%) | Part of exposures covered by Immovable property Collaterals (%) | Part of<br>exposur<br>es<br>covered<br>by<br>Receiva<br>bles (%) | Part of<br>exposures<br>covered<br>by Other<br>physical<br>collateral<br>(%) | Part of<br>exposures<br>covered by<br>Other funded<br>credit<br>protection<br>(%) | Part of<br>exposures<br>covered<br>by Cash<br>on deposit<br>(%) | Part of exposur es covered by Life insuran ce policies (%) | Part of<br>exposures<br>covered<br>by<br>Instrument<br>s held by a<br>third party<br>(%) | Part of<br>exposur<br>es<br>covered<br>by<br>Guarant<br>ees (%) | Part of<br>exposur<br>es<br>covered<br>by<br>Credit<br>Derivati<br>ves (%) | RWEA<br>without<br>substitution<br>effects<br>(reduction<br>effects only) | RWEA<br>with<br>substitutio<br>n effects<br>(both<br>reduction<br>and<br>sustitution<br>effects) |
|     |   | а                  | b   | С  | d   | е  | f  | g   | h   | i  | j  | k   | 1  | m   | n  |
|     | A-IRB   |                    |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 1   | Central governments and central banks             | -                  | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | -   | -  |
| 2   | Institutions                                      | -                  | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | -   | -  |
| 3   | Corporates  | -                  | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | -   | -  |
| 3.1 | Of which Corporates – SMEs                        | -                  | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | -   | -  |
| 3.2 |   | -                  | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | -   |  |
| 3.3 | Of which Corporates – Other                       | -                  | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | -   |  |
| 4   | Retail  | 20,270             | 1.5%  | 32.7%  | 32.7%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.2%  | 0.0%   | 9,342   | 9,342  |
| 4.1 | Of which Retail – Immovable property<br>SMEs      | 445                | 1.0%  | 54.4%  | 54.4%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 2.4%  | 0.0%   | 391   | 391  |
| 4.2 | Of which Retail – Immovable property non-<br>SMEs | 7,533              | 0.8%  | 84.9%  | 84.9%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 2,756   | 2,756  |
| 4.3 | Of which Retail – Qualifying revolving            | -                  | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | -   | -  |
| 4.4 | Of which Retail – Other SMEs                      | 547                | 7.7%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 5.4%  | 0.0%   | 331   | 331  |
| 4.5 | Of which Retail – Other non-SMEs                  | 11,745             | 1.7%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 5,864   | 5,864  |
| 5   | Total   | 20,270             | 1.5%  | 32.7%  | 32.7%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.2%  | 0.0%   | 9,342   | 9,342  |
|     | F-IRB   |                    |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 1   | Central governments and central banks             | 24,872             | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 8,972   | 10,678   |
| 2   | Institutions                                      | 465                | 67.3%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 218   | 220  |
| 3   | Corporates  | 21,074             | 5.7%  | 0.0%   | 57.8%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 57.0%   | 0.0%   | 19,922  | 18,394   |
| 3.1 | Of which Corporates – SMEs                        | 8,154              | 3.2%  | 0.0%   | 34.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 16.6%   | 0.0%   | 6,446   | 6,202  |
| 3.2 | Of which Corporates – Specialised lending         | 5,857              | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 3,894   | 3,894  |
| 3.3 | Of which Corporates – Other                       | 7,063              | 2.6%  | 0.0%   | 23.8%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 40.4%   | 0.0%   | 9,582   | 8,298  |

Table 44: Template EU CR7-A – IRB approach – Disclosure of the extent of the use of CRM technique

46,411

1.6%

0.0%

9.6%

0.0%

0.0%

0.0%

0.0%

0.0%

0.0%

9.1%

4 Total

0.0%

29,292

29,112

# **RISK WEIGHTED EXPOSURE AMOUNT FLOW STATEMENTS**

# RWEA flow statements of credit risk exposures under the IRB approach

DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 438 (h) CRR

|   |  | in HRK mn                     |
|---|--|-------------------------------|
|   |  | Risk weighted exposure amount |
|   |  | а                             |
| 1 | Risk weighted exposure amount as at the end of the previous reporting period | 38,793                        |
| 2 | Asset size (+/-)   | 1,533                         |
| 3 | Asset quality (+/-)  | (212)                         |
| 4 | Model updates (+/-)  | 2                             |
| 5 | Methodology and policy (+/-)   | -                             |
| 6 | Acquisitions and disposals (+/-)   | -                             |
| 7 | Foreign exchange movements (+/-)   | 71                            |
| 8 | Other (+/-)  | -                             |
| 9 | Risk weighted exposure amount as at the end of the reporting period          | 40,187                        |

Table 45: Template EU CR8 - RWEA flow statements of credit risk exposures under the IRB approach

This template excludes Counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposures (Chapter 6 of Title II of Part Three CRR).

The increase of the risk weighted assets compared to the previous reporting period is mainly coused by asset size increase.

# Counterparty credit risk

# Goals and principles of risk management

# DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 435 (1) (a) (b) (c) (d) 431 (3) (4) CRR

Counterparty credit risk (CCR) for OTC derivatives and securities financing transactions (securities repurchasing transactions and securities lending) is measured as the sum of current replacement costs in the case of default of the counterparty (i.e. the positive market value taking into account netting agreements) and of potential replacement costs that may result from future changes in market values due to a change in the underlying market risk factors (e.g. interest rates, currencies, equity prices).

Counterparty credit risks are monitored and controlled at transaction level as well as at portfolio level. Erste Group has a real time limit monitoring system for the entire Group to which Erste&Steiermärkische Bank is connected online. The availability of unused limits must be checked before a transaction is executed.

# **ORGANISATION**

Credit risks from derivatives, repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions are fully integrated into the general credit risk management system. A requirement for entering into derivative transactions is the compliance with the credit process, where the same standards with respect to classification, limits and monitoring apply as in the case of conventional credit transactions. Counterparty credit risks are measured and monitored on a daily basis by an independent risk management unit in Group Credit Risk Management.

# **RISK MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL**

For the internal measurement of credit risk arising from derivatives and repurchase transactions, the current market values (replacement values) and potential fluctuations of the replacement values (Potential Future Exposure) due to changes in the underlying market risk factors until maturity are taken into account.

The calculation of the potential future exposure uses standard methods as well as Monte Carlo simulation methods. The simulation method is used especially for interest rate and currency derivatives. These derivatives account for the larger part of the portfolio.

For the calculation of current and potential credit risks, netting procedures are taken into account only if they can be legally enforced (depending on business partner and jurisdiction). The legal enforcement of netting agreements is examined based on legal expert opinions. Additionally, settlement risk is controlled by adequate limits.

For the calculation of regulatory exposures for derivative instruments Erste Group switched to using the standardized approach for counterparty credit risk (SA-CCR) in June 2021. SA-CCR replaced the current exposure method and the original exposure method used previously for the calculation of regulatory exposures. Starting in 2022, SA-CCR will also be used for the purposes of internal limit steering.

# **NETTING AND COLLATERAL**

An important basis for the reduction of counterparty credit risk is entering into framework agreements (international framework agreements for derivatives of the International Swaps and Derivatives Association (ISDA) and Local master agreements) with the respective business partners. Based on these agreements, it is possible to net all amounts due or payable for each individual transaction under a framework agreement in the case of a credit default, with the result that only the net receivables vis-à-vis the business partner are of relevance for credit risk. Erste Group does not make use of cross product netting (i.e. exposures, including both derivatives and SFTs netted at counterparty level).

Furthermore, collateral agreements (e.g. ISDA Credit Support Annex) are used for reducing the credit risk from derivatives. Within the scope of these collateral agreements, the portfolio with the respective counterparty is revalued periodically, usually daily, and in case of insufficient coverage additional collateral is requested.

# Internal capital allocation and definition of credit limits for counterparty credit exposures

# DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 439 (a) CRR

Counterparty credit risk is assessed as part of the centralised calculation of RWAs and treated as a component of credit risk in the RCC. In part, portfolios subject to the Standardised Approach are recalculated using IRB parameters in order to gain an economic perspective. RWAs are scaled to the confidence level of 99.92% in the RCC. Counterparty credit risk is incorporated into the EBC Group ICAAP Report, which is reported quarterly to the Management Board.

A credit limit for counterparties at individual customer level is requested and approved by the appropriate credit processing channels. Individual customer limits are regularly monitored and tracked in the reporting system. Further relevant credit limits include the maximum lending limit for the group of connected clients and industry limits which are defined in line with the Group RAS and the Group Risk Strategy and also periodically reviewed and reported to the Management Board and Supervisory Board

# Securing of collateral and establishing of reserves

# DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 439 (b) CRR

On the basis of bilateral contracts (securities repurchase transactions, ISDA netting agreements, credit support annexes, etc.), Erste&Steiermärkische Bank has the ability to apply risk mitigating measures (netting, taking of security). Erste&Steiermärkische Bank incurs credit risk only when the net market value is positive (replacement risk). As this risk depends mainly on fluctuations in the market risk parameters (exchange rates, interest rate movements, share prices, credit spreads), open transactions must regularly be revalued and the collateral adjusted.

Acceptable collateral is EUR or HRK cash. The adjustment of the collateral to the current risk situation (taking into account exchange rate fluctuations for collateral in foreign currency) are performed at contractually agreed intervals.

The ability to realise collateral in the event of counterparty insolvency is ensured based on legal opinions issued on behalf of ISDA for the relevant jurisdictions of the individual counterparties. As the Bank accepts only cash deposits no further reserves are being created for exposures secured in this manner. Credit value adjustments are made for unsecured exposures from derivative transactions contingent on the credit rating or PD of the counterparty and the maturity of the contract.

# Limitation on wrong-way risk

# DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 439 (c) CRR

Erste&Steiermärkische Bank has a robust framework in place for managing wrong-way risk. Dedicated limits are set in order to avoid general and specific wrong-way risk. This comprises very strict limitations for acceptable collateral for OTC business and securities finance transactions and additional limitations on trades where specific wrong-way risk could occur (e.g. no exposure reduction in case of legal connections between the trade counterparty and the reference entity of the received collateral). Limits for the received collateral are set by products, ratings and regions. The monitoring setup is based on a matrix approach and allows the tracking of exposures on both counterparty and collateral issuer level. Limits are set accordingly by incorporating potential correlation between counterparties and collateral issuers.

# Impact on collateralisation of a rating downgrade

# DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 439 (d) CRR

Contractual provisions concerning dependencies between collateralisation and the credit rating of Erste&Steiermärkische Bank exist in the context of collateral agreements. The variables affected by this in some of the collateral agreements are the exposure-independent amount of collateral (referred to as the independent amount), the amount of exposure the counterparty is willing to accept before Erste&Steiermärkische Bank is required to post collateral (the threshold amount), and the minimum amount of additional collateral that may be requested (the minimum transfer amount).

# Quantitative disclosure on counterparty risk

# **Methods calculating CCR**

DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 439 (f) (g) (k) CRR

|     |  |                              |  |      |   |                               |                                    |                    | in HRK mn |
|-----|--|------------------------------|--|------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
|     |  | а                            | b  | С    | d   | е                             | f                                  | g                  | h         |
|     |  | Replace<br>ment<br>cost (RC) | Potential<br>future<br>exposure<br>(PFE) | EEPE | Alpha<br>used for<br>computi<br>ng<br>regulator<br>y<br>exposure<br>value | Exposur<br>e value<br>pre-CRM | Exposur<br>e value<br>post-<br>CRM | Exposur<br>e value | RWEA      |
| EU1 | EU - Original Exposure Method (for derivatives)                    | · -                          | -  |      | 1.4   | -                             | -                                  | -                  | -         |
| EU2 | EU - Simplified SA-CCR (for derivatives)                           | -                            | -  |      | 1.4   | -                             | -                                  | -                  | -         |
| 1   | SA-CCR (for derivatives)   | 47                           | 135                                      |      | 1.4   | 255                           | 255                                | 255                | 187       |
| 2   | IMM (for derivatives and SFTs)                                     |                              |  | -    |   | -                             | -                                  | -                  | -         |
| 2a  | Of which securities financing transactions netting sets            |                              |  | -    |   | -                             | -                                  | -                  | -         |
| 2b  | Of which derivatives and long settlement transactions netting sets |                              |  | -    |   | -                             | -                                  | -                  | -         |
| 2c  | Of which from contractual cross-product netting sets               |                              |  | -    |   | -                             | -                                  | -                  | -         |
| 3   | Financial collateral simple method (for SFTs)                      |                              |  |      |   | -                             | -                                  | -                  | -         |
| 4   | Financial collateral comprehensive method (for SFTs)               |                              |  |      |   | 418                           | 418                                | 412                | 3         |
| 5   | VaR for SFTs   |                              |  |      |   | -                             | -                                  | -                  | -         |
| 6   | Total  |                              |  |      |   | 673                           | 673                                | 667                | 190       |

Table 46: Template EU CCR1 – Analysis of CCR exposure by approach

# **CVA** capital charges

# DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 439 (h) CRR

|     |  |                | in HRK mn |
|-----|--|----------------|-----------|
|     |  | a              | b         |
|     |  | Exposure value | RWEA      |
| 1   | Total transactions subject to the Advanced method  | -              | -         |
| 2   | (i) VaR component (including the 3× multiplier)  |                | -         |
| 3   | (ii) stressed VaR component (including the 3× multiplier)                                |                | -         |
| 4   | Transactions subject to the Standardised method  | 142            | 32        |
| EU4 | Transactions subject to the Alternative approach (Based on the Original Exposure Method) | -              | -         |
| 5   | Total transactions subject to own funds requirements for CVA risk                        | 142            | 32        |

Table 47: Template EEU CCR2 – Transactions subject to own funds requirements for CVA risk

# **CCR portfolio in STA**

# DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 439 (I) referring to point (e) of Art. 444 CCR

|    |   |    |    |    |     |     |     |           |     |      |      |        | in HRK mn |
|----|---|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|-----|------|------|--------|-----------|
|    |   | а  | b  | С  | d   | е   | f   | g         | h   | i    | j    | k      | 1         |
|    |   |    |    |    |     |     |     | Risk weig | ht  |      |      |        |           |
|    | Exposure classes  | 0% | 2% | 4% | 10% | 20% | 50% | 70%       | 75% | 100% | 150% | Others | Deducted  |
| 1  | Central governments or central banks                            | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -         | -   | -    | -    | -      | -         |
| 2  | Regional government or local authorities                        | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -         | -   | -    | -    | -      | -         |
| 3  | Public sector entities  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -         | -   | -    | -    | -      | -         |
| 4  | Multilateral development banks                                  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -         | -   | -    | -    | -      | -         |
| 5  | International organisations                                     | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -         | -   | -    | -    | -      | -         |
| 6  | Institutions  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -         | -   | -    | -    | -      | -         |
| 7  | Corporates  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -         | -   | 134  | -    | -      | 134       |
| 8  | Retail  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -         | -   | -    | -    | -      | -         |
| 9  | Institutions and corporates with a short-term credit assessment | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -         | -   | -    | -    | -      | -         |
| 10 | Other items   | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -         | -   | -    | -    | -      | -         |
| 11 | Total exposure value  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -         | -   | 134  | -    | -      | 134       |

Table 48: Template EU CCR3 – Standardised approach – CCR exposures by regulatory exposure class and risk weights

# CCR portfolio in IRB approach

# DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 439 (I) referring to point (g) of Art. 452 CCR

The table below provides an overview of RWAs and parameters used in RWA calculations for exposures subject to the CCR framework (excluding CVA charges or exposures cleared through a CCP) and where the credit risk approach is used (in accordance with Article 107 CRR) to compute RWAs in IRB approach. The same PD scale applies as for credit risk exposures.

|                  |          |                     |           |                         |                  |      | in HRK mn         |
|------------------|----------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------|------|-------------------|
|                  | а        | b                   | С         | d                       | е                | f    | g                 |
|                  |          | Exposure            |           | Exposure                | Exposure         |      | Density of risk   |
| PD scale         | Exposure | weighted average PD | Number of | weighted<br>average LGD | weighted average |      | weighted exposure |
|                  | value    | (%)                 | obligors  | (%)                     | maturity (years) | RWEA | amount            |
|                  | valuo    | (70)                | obligoro  | Institutions (F-I       |                  | KWEA | dilloune          |
| 0.00 to <0.15    | 370      | 0.07%               | 2         | 10.25%                  | 0                | 31   | 8.30%             |
| 0.15 to <0.25    | -        | 0.00%               | -         | 0.00%                   | -                | -    | 0.00%             |
| 0.25 to <0.50    | -        | 0.00%               | -         | 0.00%                   | -                | -    | 0.00%             |
| 0.50 to <0.75    | -        | 0.00%               | -         | 0.00%                   | -                | -    | 0.00%             |
| 0.75 to <2.50    | 73       | 1.66%               | 1         | 0.00%                   | 1                | -    | 0.00%             |
| 2.50 to <10.00   | 15       | 9.74%               | 1         | 0.00%                   | 1                | -    | 0.00%             |
| 10.00 to <100.00 | -        | 0.00%               | -         | 0.00%                   | -                | -    | 0.00%             |
| 100.00 (Default) | -        | 0.00%               | -         | 0.00%                   | -                | -    | 0.00%             |
| Subtotal:        | 458      | 0.64%               | 4         | 8.28%                   | 1                | 31   | 6.70%             |
| Total F-IRB:     | 533      | 0.88%               | 33        | 12.38%                  | 1                | 74   | 13.83%            |
|                  |          |                     |           | Corporates (F-I         | RB)              |      |                   |
| 0.00 to <0.15    | 3        | 0.00%               | 3         | 0.00%                   | -                | 2    | 44.41%            |
| 0.15 to <0.25    | -        | 0.00%               | -         | 0.00%                   | -                | -    | 0.00%             |
| 0.25 to <0.50    | 1        | 0.48%               | 4         | 45.00%                  | 3                | -    | 45.96%            |
| 0.50 to <0.75    | -        | 0.00%               | -         | 0.00%                   | -                | -    | 0.00%             |
| 0.75 to <2.50    | 48       | 0.87%               | 14        | 45.00%                  | 3                | 32   | 67.17%            |
| 2.50 to <10.00   | 23       | 5.90%               | 8         | 11.13%                  | 1                | 9    | 39.75%            |
| 10.00 to <100.00 | -        | 0.00%               | -         | 0.00%                   | -                | -    | 0.00%             |
| 100.00 (Default) | -        | 0.00%               | -         | 0.00%                   | -                | -    | 0.00%             |
| Subtotal:        | 75       | 2.38%               | 29        | 32.47%                  | 1                | 43   | 57.45%            |
| Total F-IRB:     | 533      | 0.88%               | 33        | 12.38%                  | 1                | 74   | 13.83%            |

Table 49: Template EU CCR4 – F-IRB approach – CCR exposures by exposure class and PD scale

The table below provides an overview of all types of collateral posted or received by EBC Group to support or reduce CCR exposures related to derivative transactions or to SFTs, including transactions cleared through a CCP.

# DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 439 (e) CRR

|   |                          |                      |               |                  |                       |            |                        |             | in HRK mn           |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
|   |                          | а                    | b             | С                | d                     | е          | f                      | g           | h                   |
|   |                          | Collat               | eral used in  | derivative trans | actions               |            | Collateral us          | sed in SFTs |                     |
|   | Collateral type          | Fair value of receiv |               |                  | e of posted<br>ateral |            | of collateral<br>eived |             | of posted<br>ateral |
|   |                          | Segregated           | Unsegre gated | Segregated       | Unsegregate<br>d      | Segregated | Unsegregate<br>d       | Segregated  | Unsegregate<br>d    |
| 1 | Cash – domestic currency | -                    | -             | -                | -                     | -          | -                      | -           | -                   |
| 2 | Cash – other currencies  | -                    | -             | -                | 15                    | -          | -                      | -           | 6                   |
| 3 | Domestic sovereign debt  | -                    | -             | -                | -                     | -          | 13                     | -           | -                   |
| 4 | Other sovereign debt     | -                    | -             | -                | -                     | -          | 404                    | -           | -                   |
| 5 | Government agency debt   | -                    | -             | -                | -                     | -          | -                      | -           | -                   |
| 6 | Corporate bonds          | -                    | -             | -                | -                     | -          | -                      | -           | -                   |
| 7 | Equity securities        | -                    | -             | -                | -                     | -          | -                      | -           | -                   |
| 8 | Other collateral         | -                    | -             | -                | -                     | -          | -                      | -           | -                   |
| 9 | Total                    | -                    | -             | -                | 15                    | -          | 417                    | -           | 6                   |

Table 50: Template EU CCR5 – Composition of collateral for CCR exposures

# RWEA flow statements of CCR exposures under the IMM

As IMM (internal model method) for derivatives and SFTs is not used, template EU CCR7 – RWA flow statement of CCR exposures under the IMM is not disclosed.

# **Market risk**

# Goals and principles of risk management

# DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 435 (1) (a) (b) (c) (d) AND 445 CRR

Market risk is the risk from the potential impacts that external events can have on the valuation of the assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet positions of the Bank and it is caused by the price changes respectively the changes in the financial markets and as such is divided into:

- \_ Interest rate risk,
- \_ FX Risk,
- Equties risk.

# **ORGANISATION**

The responsibility for market risk at Bank level rests in the Market and Liquidity Risk Management Department within Risk Management Division. Market and Liquidity Risk Management Department monitors and reports of market and liquidity risk. Market risk may arise in Trading Book as well as in Banking Book. Trading book means all positions in financial instruments and commodities held by an institution either with trading intent, or in order to hedge positions held with trading intent. Position part of the Trading Book if position is taken by a designated trading unit and with trading intent. Positions which do not fulfill the relevant criteria for the trading book are instead assigned to the Banking book.

# **RISK MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL**

Management and the control of the market risk exposures and setting the limits are defined within the internal regulation, policies and procedures issued by Risk Management Division. Measurement and the control of the exposure to market risk is conducted throughout the Value at Risk limits system as well as sensitivities system ("PVBP", "FX Delta"), Stop loss limits and Stress test limit.

Value at Risk ("VaR") describes what level of losses may be expected as a maximum at a defined probability – the confidence level – within a certain holding period of the positions under normal market conditions and based on historical experience. Basic idea behind this historical model is taking into calculation the current portfolio and re-pricing its market value based on the previous market prices, VaR calculates maximum loss within the given confidence level which a Bank can endure in a predefined time period.

According to the VaR limit's structure, at a confidence level of 99%, daily VaR limits are set, on the total trading book as well as the separate limits on the money market portfolio, fixed income portfolio, fx portfolio and shares. VaR limits are also introduced on fixed income corporates banking book, money market banking book, fixed income securities banking book and foreign exchange banking book. VaR limit calculation in the Bank is performed daily using Erste Group's MRS software package.

| VaR limits and Utilization             | Limit (HRK mln) | Exposure | Maximum | Minimum |
|--|-----------------|----------|---------|---------|
| Banking book – fixed income securities | 75.1            | 31.6     | 40.1    | 21.6    |
| Banking book – fixed income corporates | 5.2             | 3.7      | 4.1     | 1.3     |
| Banking book - Foreign exchange        | 4.5             | 0.2      | 1.4     | 0.02    |
| Banking book - Money market            | 22.6            | 3.3      | 10.02   | 3.3     |
| Trading book – fixed income trading    | 1.1             | -        | -       | -       |
| Trading book – Money market            | 2.2             | 0.04     | 0.08    | -       |

Table 51: VaR limits and utilization split by portfolio

**Price Value of a Basis Point ("PVBP")** is the sensitivity limit that limits the risk of change in the portfolio value caused by parallel shift of the interest rate curve by one basis point.

For the purposes of the effective control of the Trading Book PVBP limits are set up separately for the money market portfolio as well as for the fixed income portfolio as part of Total Trading limit. Limit utilization is monitored on daily basis.

**FX Delta** measures the price sensitivity and presents the delta exposure (spot plus delta position for the options) to the currency risk. Based on that assumption, the Bank has implemented FX Delta limits for all the significant currencies as well as for the total FX position of the Bank.

**Stop Loss** calculation shows the maximum loss for separate portfolios which the Bank can tolerate on monthly and yearly basis. The Bank, in this context, has established monthly and annual Stop loss limits for the Trading book portfolios, individually for money market, fixed income securities and foreign currency business.

#### **Stress Test limit**

Stress test result is calculated in MRS as a result of predefined historical stress scenarios on Bank's positions. Lowest result (biggest loss) across all scenarios represents Stress test result which is then compared against the limit.

The Management Board sets the strategic framework for market risk management in the Bank, approves the risk appetite, which is appropriate to the business strategy, and approves the Bank strategy.

Market risk limits must always be in line with the risk appetite of the respective risk-taking unit. Market and Liquidity Risk Management Department determines market risk limits in close cooperation with Group Market and Liquidity RM taking into account risk appetite, results of regulatory and ad hoc stress testing, current risk exposure as well as future development as defined in Bank's Investment/Trading Strategy which is achieved by alignment of proposed market risk limits with all risk-taking units. Approval body for the Trading book market risk limits is Market Risk Committee (MRC).

The MRC is the ultimate decision-making body for market risk of trading book related issues of al entities of Erste Group (reviews and approves market risk limits, acts as Product Board for new products, i.e., also as escalation forum of the Product Approval Process, settles limit overdrafts).

# METHODS AND INSTRUMENTS OF RISK MITIGATION

The general standards of market risk controlling and management (standards, limits and analyses) are defined by Erste Group and described in local document Market Risk Management Rulebook which are constantly reviewed and improved.

Risk measurement is guaranteed by the daily calculation of VaR for the entire Group and for each of the trading units. Additionally, sensitivity limits are in place for all asset classes. This system permits control that extends to the level of the individual trading desks. The limits are monitored daily.

Risk measurement by purely statistical methods such as VaR does not adequately take into account the consequences of crisis situations. For this reason, Erste Group supplements its VaR-based risk measurement with stress testing based on several methods (stressed Value at risk (sVaR), daily and ad-hoc scenario analysis. These assessments help to analyse the effects of market movements of low probability.

# MARKET RISK REPORTING

Risk reporting is divided into internal and external reporting.

Internal reporting comprises:

- \_ daily measurement and limit control of the market risk for all trading desk at Bank level (includes VaR, sensitivity and stoploss limit reporting to management),
- \_ detailed monthly reports including the banking book sent to Asset and Liability Committee (ALCO),
- \_ stress testing: sVaR, standard scenarios, combination scenarios.

External reporting comprises:

\_ market risk own fund requirement under Standardised Approach.

# OWN FUNDS REQUIREMENT FOR EXPOSURE TO MARKET RISK UNDER THE STANDARDISED APPROACH

The table below provides an overview of the capital requirements for market risk covered by the Standardised Approach, broken down by risk type.

| in HF | RK mn                                     | a     |
|-------|---|-------|
|       |   | RWEAs |
|       | Outright products                         |       |
| 1     | Interest rate risk (general and specific) | 48    |
| 2     | Equity risk (general and specific)        | 0     |
| 3     | Foreign exchange risk                     | 49    |
| 4     | Commodity risk                            | 0     |
|       | Options (non-delta risks)                 |       |
| 5     | Simplified approach                       | 0     |
| 6     | Delta-plus approach                       | 0     |
| 7     | Scenario approach                         | 0     |
| 8     | Securitisation (specific risk)            | 0     |
| 9     | Total                                     | 97    |

Table 52: Template EU MR1 - Market risk under the standardised approach

During the reporting period Bank and the Group had stable capital requirements for market risk arising primarily from OTC derivative transactions (FX Swap, FX Forward and Interest Rate Swap) with clients and capital requirements for currency risk based on the calculation of the total net foreign exchange position.

# **Liquidity Risk**

# DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 435 (1) (a) (b) (c) (d) 451a (4) CRR

In accordance with the EBA guidelines on LCR disclosure to complement the disclosure of liquidity risk management, disclosure requirements for the Bank are:

# DISCLOSE RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES FOR LIQUIDITY RISK

# Strategies and processes in the management of the liquidity risk

The liquidity risk is defined in line with the principles set by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision as well as the European and Croatian regulations (Capital Requirements Regulation (CRR) - Regulation (EU) No 575/2013, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2018/1620 amending Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/61. Accordingly, a distinction is made between:

- \_ Market liquidity risk, which is the risk that the Bank cannot easily offset or eliminate a position at the market price because of inadequate market depth or market disruption, and
- \_ Funding liquidity risk, which is the risk that the Bank will not be able to meet efficiently both expected and unexpected current and future cash flow and collateral needs without affecting either daily operations or the financial condition. Funding liquidity risk is further divided into insolvency risk and structural liquidity risk. The former is the short-term risk that current or future payment obligations cannot be met in full, on time in an economically justified way, while structural liquidity risk is the long-term risk of losses due to a change in the Bank's own refinancing cost or spread.
- \_ Also, Bank differentiates between funding concentration risk which exists when the funding structure of the institution makes it vulnerable to a single event or a single factor, such as a significant and sudden withdrawal of funds or inadequate access to new funding and model risk which represents risk of losses relating to the development, implementation or improper use of any other models by the institution for decision making.

EBC Group has defined and implemented an EBC Group Risk Strategy, which is approved by the Management Board and acknowledged by the Supervisory Board on an annual basis. EBC Group Risk Strategy defines, inter alia, the liquidity risk appetite with further supporting risk metrics as a complement to core metrics in the RAS (both together: strategic limits) in order to support liquidity risk management. These are further translated into operating limits and liquidity risk management policies. There are also governance arrangements in place to address any adverse developments of the Bank's liquidity profile.

Measuring liquidity risk (in form of different ratios) serves to determine whether an entity can "afford" its acquired risks by comparing the results with a set of given limits. There are three principles, which are valid for every liquidity risk measure used in the EBC Group:

**Conservatism** - Measurement shall always be based on conservative estimations and assumptions. If in doubt, risk exposure should be overestimated rather than underestimated. For example, an estimate of future cash flows should be based on the remaining maturity period, using the latest possible settlement date for inflows and the earliest possible settlement date for the outflows:

**Granularity** - In the specification of any liquidity risk measure, entities shall always strive to define sufficiently granular data for the calculation. Entities have to ensure that all data used comes with sufficient quality in terms of liquidity risk. This enables reasonable analysis on the dynamics of the results and sufficient drill down capability to identify key risk drivers.

**Timeliness** - The EBC Group members have to ensure that input data is defined and the frequency of reporting is set so that the information/results are not outdated.

# Structure and organisation of the liquidity risk management function (authority, its powers and accountability)

Erste Group Bank AG has the central liquidity and market risk management function for the Group in addition to the responsibility for solo level functions, i.e., it defines the principles and methodology for liquidity and market risk management for the other entities and ensures their proper implementation at local level. Figure 1 illustrates the organisational structure of Erste Group:

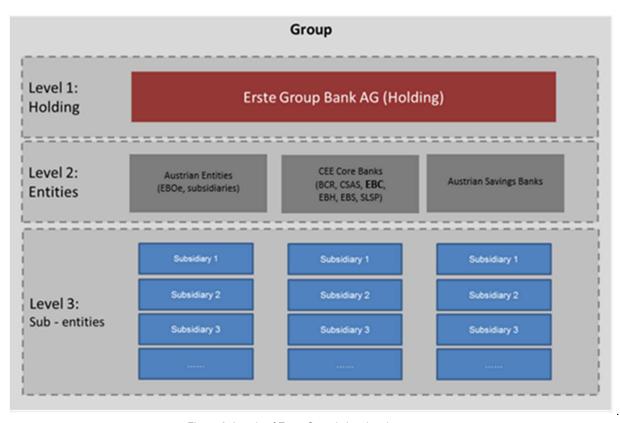


Figure 2: Levels of Erste Group's legal entity structure

Level 2 CEE core entities are obliged to implement the Group requirements and methodologies for themselves and their own entities and subsidiaries at Level 3 taking local legal and regulatory requirements into account. They are also responsible for the accurate and timely delivery of the data relevant for liquidity and market risk measurement to the Erste Group. The organisational structure of Erste Bank ensures the sound Liquidity Risk Management on both decision-making and operational level. The figure below provides an overview of the governance structure for liquidity risk management at Bank level:

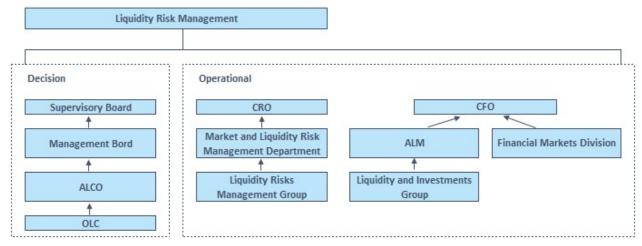


Figure 3: Liquidity risk governance - decision making bodies and operational units

Organizational units involved in the liquidity risk management and decision-making bodies:

- \_ Asset and Liability Management Division (ALM) is in charge of liquidity management in cooperation with the Financial Markets Division, responsible for adopting a liquidity and financing strategy and establishing short and long-term financing plans for the Bank and the Group, respecting regulatory and internal liquidity risk limits. The ALM consists of two groups Liquidity and Investment Group and Analysis and FTP System Group.
- \_ Market and Liquidity Risk Management Department as a part of Risk Management Division is responsible for the implementation of methods and models of control and liquidity risk management, measurement, monitoring, internal and regulatory reporting, participation in the determination of the limits and monitors all relevant limit usage. Initiate appropriate steps (escalation) in case of limit violation. Comprehensive and up-to-date documenting the models used for liquidity risk analysis and assessing liquidity risk materiality.
- \_ Also, Internal Audit Division is tasked with periodically reviewing overall liquidity management framework as well as checking compliance with the applicable legal and regulatory framework.
- Asset and Liability Management Committee ("ALCO") is the highest decision-making committee concerning all aspects of local liquidity risk management in the Bank. It is in particular responsible for setting local liquidity limits and for supervising the adherence to group-wide liquidity limits. ALCO approves the ILAAP Policy, Contingency Funding Plan, Liquidity Management Policy and Liquidity Strategy. In case of any limit breach, ALCO has to approve action plans developed by ALM in order to get back into compliance with the respective limit.
- \_ Operating Liquidity Committee ("OLC") is responsible for continuous market and liquidity monitoring, action plans and measures proposal, crisis management and communication.
- \_ Management and Supervisory Board are responsible for the development of strategies, policies and practices for liquidity risk management and to ensure that the bank maintains sufficient liquidity to meet its obligations at all times.

# Scope and nature of liquidity risk reporting and measurement systems

In accordance with best market practices, exposure to liquidity risk is determined through regulatory prescribed measures and regular reports. The monitoring of key liquidity risk indicators is performed from daily to quarterly, and individual reports are processed and more frequently than defined if needed. Reporting is defined through regulatory reports (such as LCR, NSFR, ALMM, asset encumbrance, financing plans), internal reports (such as survival period analysis, structural liquidity ratio, monthly report) and public disclosure (such as Annual Report, Pillar 3 Disclosure report).

The Risk Management Division is responsible for continuously and quickly identifying and measuring liquidity risk assessment and liquidity risk reporting. All regulatory requirements are reported at a solo level, while for the needs of internal reporting and liquidity monitoring, and within the definition and management of risk appetite statement, some liquidity indicators are monitored at a consolidated level as well. Comprehensive reporting of liquidity measures is covered by monthly ALCO reports.

# Survival period analysis (SPA)

The short-term insolvency risk is monitored and limited by calculating the survival period for each material currency. This analysis determines the maximum period during which the entity can survive a set of defined scenarios, including a severe combined market and idiosyncratic crisis while relying on its pool of liquid assets. The monitored worst-case scenario simulates very limited money market and capital market access and at the same time significant client deposit outflows. The SPA is part of the RAS ensuring sufficient short term liquidity to overcome pre-defined liquidity stress scenarios.

#### Structural Liquidity Ratio (STRL)

The structural liquidity metric is measuring the structural funding gap ensuring an appropriate balance between assets and liabilities in the medium and long term time horizons avoiding excessive maturities transformation and consequently avoiding increased pressure on the short term liquidity position. The STRL is part of the EBC Group Risk Strategy ensuring a sound long term funding structure.

# Liquidity coverage ratio (LCR)

The Bank is reporting the Liquidity Coverage ratio according to the delegated regulation (EU) 2015/61 amended by Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2018/1620 to the authorities. The LCR is part of the RAS targeting to be well above the regulatory requirement.

# **Net Stable Funding Ratio (NSFR)**

The Bank is calculating the Net Stable Funding Ratio (NSFR) according to the Regulation (EU) 2019/876 amending the Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 (CRR 2). The NSFR is part of the RAS targeting to be above the regulatory requirement.

## **Concentration analysis**

Concentration risks in terms of funding providers, products and assets in the counterbalancing capacity (CBC) are regularly monitored and reported to the regulator. Additionally, the Bank assess concentration risk using the Herfindahl-Hirschman index (HHI). It is calculated on monthly basis based on the inputs for the SPA reporting. Besides the HHI, additional concentration measures are monitored as defined in the ICAAP Procedure.

# Comprehensive/reverse stress testing and recovery planning

Additional scenarios are analysed to further elaborate on the main vulnerabilities of liquidity position. These scenarios are elaborated based on specific storylines. The scenarios and the relevant stress parameters are taken from historical evidence where available. When historical evidence is not available, expert opinions and assumptions are used.

# **Funds transfer pricing (FTP)**

The Funds Transfer Pricing (FTP) of EBC has proven to be an efficient control instrument for the management of structural liquidity risk.

# Policies for hedging and mitigating the liquidity risk and strategies and processes for monitoring the continuing effectiveness of hedges and mitigants

The starting point for liquidity risk management is the definition and identification of various types of liquidity risk through liquidity risk management, risk assessment and the product approval process.

The risk appetite is part of the risk appetite statement and contains binding business activity limits in terms of liquidity considerations, supplementing the key principles of liquidity risk management and translated into operational liquidity risk limits included in everyday risk management procedures.

Management of short-term and long-term liquidity, including liquidity buffers, is the responsibility of the Asset and Liability Management Division. It includes setting a liquidity strategy and establishing a regular funding plan, as well as the development of contingency funding plans and the implementation of related early warning systems with respect to detecting the type and severity of liquidity stress events as early as possible.

The Bank has established a robust liquidity risk management framework that ensures it maintains sufficient liquidity, including a cushion of unencumbered, high quality liquid assets, to withstand a range of stress events, including those involving the loss or impairment of both unsecured and secured funding sources.

Stress testing is a key tool at the Bank's level of the risk management, reflecting portfolio characteristics and to ensure that current exposures remain in accordance with a bank's established liquidity risk tolerance.

Risk tolerance defined in accordance with business plans, strategy adopted, overall risk appetite statement and the role of credit institution in the financial system.

# A declaration approved by the management body on the adequacy of liquidity risk management arrangements of the institution providing assurance that the liquidity risk management systems put in place are adequate with regard to the institution's profile and strategy

Liquidity risk management is satisfactory, i.e., liquidity risk is managed in an adequate manner, effective limits, control systems and reporting lines, strategies and plan in case of crisis situations are established.

The liquidity risk assessment is carried out within the Market and Liquidity Risk Management Department, as well as the ALM and the Financial Markets Division. Continuous consideration of the adequacy of the methodologies used and the possibility of improving the overall process. Once a year during the audit documentation, the necessary changes are made as a result of changes in business practices, risk strategies etc. An internal audit is carried out by the competent organizational unit of the Bank, which can also detect certain weaknesses and deficiencies and make certain suggestions to improve the process, which are taken into account by the Risk Management Division. Liquidity risk is also considered in a number of different types of stress testing exercises including comprehensive stress testing, reverse stress testing, recovery plan, and survival period analysis. The key tool to measure insolvency risk is a survival period analysis, using a dynamic stress testing methodology.

The concise statement on liquidity risk or more exact the Comprehensive Statement on Liquidity Adequacy provides an overview of major principles for managing the liquidity adequacy of the Bank.

It is following the bank's business strategy and operational environments in order to keep the amount of liquid resources on an adequate level and to ensure a prudent funding profile. In addition, major liquidity risk measures and limits for external and internal reporting and for internal steering of liquidity risk are included. The statement is updated on a yearly basis in course of ILAAP.

A concise liquidity risk statement approved by the management body succinctly describing the institution's overall liquidity risk profile associated with the business strategy. This statement shall include key ratios and figures providing external stakeholders with a comprehensive view of the institution's management of liquidity risk, including how the liquidity risk profile of the institution interacts with the risk tolerance set by the management body

The Bank has defined and implemented the EBC Group Risk Strategy, which is approved by the Management Board and the Supervisory Board on an annual basis. The EBC Group Risk Strategy defines, inter alia, the Risk Appetite for liquidity risk as a part of the Risk appetite statement. In line with the Risk appetite statement, key liquidity principles are defined to ensure that processes are in place to manage the liquidity risk profile and the strategic limits are set in the EBC Group Risk Strategy that are further translated into operating limits and liquidity risk management policies and represent the key objectives to be met for the next years and demonstrate that the Bank is committed to further develop its liquidity risk management framework. The liquidity risk profile of the institution approved by the management body is defined by the Risk appetite statement, which defines the minimum required level of the LCR ratio - the regulatory ratio to measure the exposure liquidity risk of a credit institution. The 2021 Risk appetite statement defined "green" (normal) zone above EUR 230 million (gap), "amber" (warning zone) between 105% - EUR 230 million (gap), and "red" (crisis zone) below 105%.

Bank's Liquidity, Investment & Interest Rate Risk Strategy for 2022, approved by the bank's management body, based on the plan of the bank's balance sheet development for the next five business years, was the projection of the LCR regulatory ratio and for all of the projected years over the minimum defined ratio accepted by the Risk appetite statement:

| Projection | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| LCR        | 195% | 198% | 188% | 184% | 163% |

Table 53: Projection of the LCR regulatory ratio

The Bank also defines liquidity management in a local Group, and defined principles should be fulfilled in the liquidity management process of a local Group. ALM coordinates liquidity management in the local Group, while Group ALM is responsible for liquidity management in the Holding and throughout the Erste Group.

# LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO

# DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 451a (2) CRR

| in HRK mn |   | а        | b           | С            | d        | е                              | f         | g         | h        |
|-----------|---|----------|-------------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|           |   | Tota     | l unweighte | d value (ave | rage)    | Total weighted value (average) |           |           |          |
| EU 1a     | Quarter ending  | Dec 2021 | Sep 2021    | Jun 2021     | Mar 2021 | Dec 2021                       | Sep 2021  | Jun 2021  | Mar 2021 |
| EU 1b     | Number of data points used in the calculation of averages   | 12       | 12          | 12           | 12       | 12                             | 12        | 12        | 12       |
|           | HIGH-QUALITY LIQUID ASSETS  |          |             |              |          |                                |           |           |          |
| 1         | Total high-quality liquid assets (HQLA), after application of haircuts in line with Article 9 of regulation (EU) 2015/61  |          |             |              |          | 22,854                         | 20,933    | 18,983    | 17,999   |
|           | CASH - OUTFLOWS   |          |             |              |          |                                |           |           |          |
| 2         | retail deposits and deposits from small business customers, of which:   | 40,318   | 39,152      | 37,905       | 37,077   | 2,785                          | 2,702     | 2,600     | 2,536    |
| 3         | Stable deposits   | 29,029   | 28,277      | 27,610       | 27,120   | 1,451                          | 1,414     | 1,381     | 1,356    |
| 4         | Less stable deposits  | 11,289   | 10,876      | 10,294       | 9,958    | 1,333                          | 1,288     | 1,220     | 1,180    |
| 5         | Unsecured wholesale funding   | 19,839   | 19,022      | 18,365       | 17,702   | 9,983                          | 9,623     | 9,249     | 8,869    |
| 6         | Operational deposits (all counterparties) and deposits in networks of cooperative banks   | 417      | 446         | 484          | 530      | 104                            | 112       | 121       | 133      |
| 7         | Non-operational deposits (all counterparties)   | 19,422   | 18,575      | 17,881       | 17,171   | 9,878                          | 9,512     | 9,128     | 8,736    |
| 8         | Unsecured debt  | -        | -           | -            | -        | -                              | -         | -         | -        |
| 9         | Secured wholesale funding   |          |             |              |          | 3                              | 3         | 2         | -        |
| 10        | Additional requirements   | 5,892    | 5,885       | 5,752        | 5,657    | 1,412                          | 1,463     | 1,364     | 1,300    |
| 11        | Outflows related to derivative exposures and other<br>collateral requirements   | 941      | 1,000       | 909          | 853      | 941                            | 1,000     | 909       | 853      |
| 12        | Outflows related to loss of funding on debt products  | -        | -           | -            | -        | -                              | -         | -         | -        |
| 13        | Credit and liquidity facilities   | 4,951    | 4,886       | 4,843        | 4,804    | 471                            | 463       | 455       | 448      |
| 14        | Other contractual funding obligations   | 776      | 799         | 844          | 829      | 601                            | 646       | 696       | 679      |
| 15        | Other contingent funding obligations  | 10,169   | 6,563       | 6,067        | 5,621    | 305                            | 197       | 182       | 169      |
| 16        | TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS   |          |             |              |          | 15,089                         | 14,633    | 14,093    | 13,553   |
|           | CASH - INFLOWS  |          |             |              |          |                                |           |           |          |
| 17        | Secured lending (e.g. reverse repos)  | 1,063    | 1,035       | 860          | 990      | 0                              | 0         | 6         | 7        |
| 18        | Inflows from fully performing exposures   | 1,315    | 1,286       | 1,301        | 1,298    | 843                            | 825       | 827       | 830      |
| 19        | Other cash inflows  | 1,018    | 1,098       | 1,018        | 728      | 1,018                          | 1,098     | 1,018     | 728      |
| EU-19a    | (Difference between total weighted inflows and total weighted outflows arising from transactions in third countries where there are transfer restrictions or which are denominated in non-convertible currencies) |          |             |              |          | -                              | -         | -         | -        |
| EU-19b    | (Excess inflows from a related specialised credit institution)  | -        | -           | -            | -        | -                              | -         | -         | -        |
| 20        | TOTAL CASH INFLOWS  | 3,397    | 3,418       | 3,179        | 3,016    | 1,861                          | 1,922     | 1,851     | 1,564    |
| EU-20a    | Fully exempt inflows  | -        | -           | -            | -        | -                              | -         | -         | -        |
| EU-20b    | Inflows subject to 90% cap  | -        | -           | -            | -        | -                              | -         | -         | -        |
| EU-20c    | Inflows subject to 75% cap  | 3,397    | 3,418       | 3,179        | 3,016    | 1,861                          | 1,922     | 1,851     | 1,564    |
|           |   |          |             |              |          | Т                              | OTAL ADJU | STED VALU | E        |
| 21        | LIQUIDITY BUFFER  |          |             |              |          | 22,854                         | 20,933    | 18,983    | 17,999   |
| 22        | TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS   |          |             |              |          | 13,228                         | 12,711    | 12,241    | 11,988   |
| 23        | LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO  |          |             |              |          | 172.77%                        | 164.68%   | 155.07%   | 150.14%  |

Table 54: Template EU LIQ1 - Quantitative information of LCR

# DISCLOSE FURTHER EXPLANATION OF THE ITEMS INCLUDED IN THE LCR DISCLOSURE TEMPLATE – EU LIQB

Main drivers of LCR results and the evolution of the contribution of inputs to the LCR's calculation over time LCR continued to improve which is mainly driven by an increase of high-quality liquid assets (HQLAs).

# Explanations on the changes in the LCR over time

LCR continued to improve which is mainly driven by an increase of high-quality liquid assets (HQLAs) coming mostly from MREL issue as well as client's deposit growth.

# Concentration of funding and liquidity sources

Concentration of funding occurs when the resource structure makes the Bank vulnerable to an individual event or individual factor, such as a significant and sudden withdrawal of funding or inadequate access to new funding sources.

Pursuant to Article 22 of the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/61 Bank calculates liquidity outflows by multiplying the remaining balances of the different categories or types of liabilities and off-balance sheet liabilities with rates at which outflow or withdrawal is expected.

During whole observed period unweighted value of cash outflows shows high share, on average 54%, of retail deposits and deposits from small business customers in total sources followed by unsecured wholesale funding with average share of 26%. The structure changes after the application of the corresponding rates at which these sources of funds are expected to run off or be drawn down in the next 30 days period in a way that largest share changes in favor of unsecured non-operational wholesale funding, since they are considered as less stable funding sources compared to, for example, Retail deposits.

# High-level description of the composition of the institution's liquidity buffer

In accordance with Article 9 of the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/61 Bank uses market value of its liquid assets which is, if necessary, reduced by the given corrective factors in order to calculate the liquidity coverage ratio. Such weighted value of the liquidity buffer was at a high level, in average HRK 20,192 million, of which HRK 19,957 million or 99% relates to extremely high liquidity and credit quality assets or Level 1 assets. Out of this L1 assets, the largest share refers to the exposures to the central government followed by withdrawable central bank reserves, coins and banknotes, and assets representing claims on or guaranteed by the multilateral development banks and international organizations. This structure of the liquidity buffer enables Bank to maintain high level of the net outflows coverage during a 30-day stress period which should allow the conversion of liquid assets into cash without relying on the liquidity from central bank or government funds.

# Derivative exposures and potential collateral calls

The Bank included outflows from derivatives as well as impact of an adverse market scenario on derivatives, financing transactions and other contracts in outflows related to derivative exposures and other collateral requirements.

The Bank considers the outflows and inflows provided for period of 30 calendar days from the exposure to derivative transactions on a net basis in accordance with Article 21 of the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/61. During observed period, outflows from derivatives in average amounted HRK 773 million.

Additionally, the LCR reports an additional outflow that meets the collateral requirements that would arise from the impact of the adverse market scenario on the Historical Look-Back Approach (HLBA). The mentioned outflow in the observed period in average amounted HRK 153 million.

# Currency mismatch in the LCR

The Bank also ensures the currency adjustment of its liquid assets and its net liquid outflows to prevent excessive currency mismatch endangering the Bank's ability to use liquidity buffers to fulfilling liquidity outflows in a particular currency during the stress period. The Bank fully secures currency adjustment, which is visible through the LCR ratio in total and monitoring the LCR ratio for individual currencies, maintaining the same above the required regulatory level.

## A description of the degree of centralization of liquidity management and interaction between the Group's units

The Bank fully cooperates with the Group in the implementation of methodologies and regulations, thereby ensuring compliance with the Group. The Bank's approach is to collect data from a different data sources in entities and combine them with the centralized data to respond to liquidity reporting requirements. Also, this information is sent to the Erste Group as well, but the Bank independently compiles all regulatory and internal liquidity reports. Classification and aggregation rules of cash flows are implemented through internal systems and tools. At the same time, the BRITA Group project is in process, which will improve reporting within the entire Group.

# Other items in the LCR calculation that are not captured in the LCR disclosure template but that the institution considers relevant for its liquidity profile

The bank fully compliance the regulatory defined LCR ratio and is within the defined limit. Although the Bank's monthly reports on the LCR, the Bank daily monitors and compliance the regulatory LCR. In addition to the ratio itself, the Bank regularly monitors the composition of the liquidity buffer by asset level, meeting all defined requirements within the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/61.

# **NET STABLE FUNDING RATIO**

# DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 451a (3) CRR

| in HRK mn |   | а                 | b             | С                    | d      | е                 |
|-----------|---|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------|-------------------|
|           |   | Unweigh           | nted value by | residual matu        | rity   |                   |
|           |   | No<br>maturity[1] | < 6<br>months | 6 months<br>to < 1yr | ≥ 1yr  | Weighted<br>value |
|           | Available stable funding (ASF) Items  |                   |               |                      |        |                   |
| 1         | Capital items and instruments   | 8,607             | 0             | 0                    | 384    | 8,992             |
| 2         | Own funds   | 8,607             | 0             | 0                    | 384    | 8,992             |
| 3         | Other capital instruments   |                   | 0             | 0                    | 0      | 0                 |
| 4         | Retail deposits   |                   | 42,564        | 0                    | 0      | 39,835            |
| 5         | Stable deposits   |                   | 30,558        | 0                    | 0      | 29,031            |
| 6         | Less stable deposits  |                   | 12,005        | 0                    | 0      | 10,805            |
| 7         | Wholesale funding:  |                   | 20,920        | 1,779                | 7,291  | 17,082            |
| 8         | Operational deposits  |                   | 407           | 0                    | 0      | 0                 |
| 9         | Other wholesale funding   |                   | 20,513        | 1,779                | 7,291  | 17,082            |
| 10        | Interdependent liabilities  |                   | 0             | 0                    | 0      | 0                 |
| 11        | Other liabilities:  | -                 | 949           | 48                   | 211    | 235               |
| 12        | NSFR derivative liabilities   | -                 |               |                      |        |                   |
| 13        | All other liabilities and capital instruments not included in the above categories  |                   | 949           | 48                   | 211    | 235               |
| 14        | Total available stabel funding (ASF)  |                   |               |                      |        | 66,144            |
|           | Required stable funding (RSF) Items   |                   |               |                      |        | ·                 |
| 15        | Total high-quality liquid assets (HQLA)   |                   |               |                      |        | 41                |
| EU-15a    | Assets encumbered for more than 12m in cover pool   |                   | 0             | 0                    | 0      | 0                 |
| 16        | Deposits held at other financial institutions for operational purposes  |                   | 0             | 0                    | 0      | 0                 |
| 17        | Performing loans and securities:  |                   | 6,226         | 5,156                | 35,655 | 33,278            |
| 18        | Performing securities financing transactions with financial customers collateralised by Level 1 HQLA subject to 0% haircut                                    |                   | 394           | 0                    | 0      | 0                 |
| 19        | Performing securities financing transactions with financial customer collateralised by other assets and loans and advances to financial institutions          |                   | 239           | 126                  | 94     | 181               |
| 20        | Performing loans to non- financial corporate clients, loans to retail and small business customers, and loans to sovereigns, and PSEs, of which:              |                   | 4,425         | 3,433                | 18,795 | 32,356            |
| 21        | With a risk weight of less than or equal to 35% under the Basel II<br>Standardised Approach for credit risk   |                   | 1,757         | 836                  | 6,968  | 10,521            |
| 22        | Performing residential mortgages, of which:   |                   | 1,134         | 1,586                | 15,917 | 0                 |
| 23        | With a risk weight of less than or equal to 35% under the Basel II<br>Standardised Approach for credit risk   |                   | 255           | 282                  | 6,438  | 0                 |
| 24        | Other loans and securities that are not in default and do not qualify as HQLA, including exchange-traded equities and trade finance on-balance sheet products |                   | 34            | 11                   | 848    | 741               |
| 25        | Interdependent assets   |                   | 0             | 0                    | 0      | 0                 |
| 26        | Other assets:   | -                 | 709           | 76                   | 9,018  | 3,804             |
| 27        | Physical traded commodities   |                   |               |                      | 0      | 0                 |
| 28        | Assets posted as initial margin for derivative contracts and contributions to default funds of CCPs   |                   | 0             | 0                    | 0      | 0                 |
| 29        | NSFR derivative assets  |                   | 23            |                      |        | 23                |
| 30        | NSFR derivative liabilities before deduction of variation margin posted   |                   | 28            |                      |        | 1                 |
| 31        | All other assets not included in the above categories   |                   | 658           | 76                   | 9,018  | 3,779             |
| 32        | Off-balance sheet items   |                   | 1,354         | 1,761                | 1,987  | 301               |
| 32        |   |                   |               |                      |        |                   |
| 33        | Total RSF   |                   |               |                      |        | 37,423            |

Table 55: Template EU LIQ2: Net Stable Funding Ratio

# Interest rate risk

# Goals and principles of risk management

# DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 435 (1) (a) (b) (c) (d) AND 448 (1) (c-g) and 448 (2) CRR

Interest rate risk is the risk that the bank's earnings and/or economic value might be negatively affected by changes in interest rates. Changes in the yield curve can have a negative effect on net interest income. Adverse changes in market prices and parameters derived from those prices so can generate economic losses. Risk management process consists of monitoring impact of interest rates changes on total bank's balance sheet and keeping risks within appropriate limits to maintain stability and creditworthiness of the bank.

The types of interest rate risk to which the Group is exposed are:

- \_ re-pricing risk is driven by the mismatch in the maturity and repricing of assets and liabilities and off-balance sheet short and long term positions;
- \_ yield curve risk is caused by changes in the slope and shape of the interest rate curve;
- \_ basis risk results from the imperfect correlation in the adjustment of the credit and debit interest rates of different products that otherwise would have the same interest rate terms;
- \_ optionality risk is derived mainly from options (gamma and vega effect) that are contained in positions of the banking book (e.g. prepayments, embedded optionalities such as caps/ floors, call rights on bonds, etc.).

The first three types represent traditional interest rate risk. The fourth type is becoming increasingly important with the growing number of options embedded in products reported both on and off the balance sheet.

The interest rate risk management process is governed by clear responsibilities of all stakeholders in the interest rate risk framework (Organisation) and can be divided into four high level components:

- \_ Risk identification;
- Risk measurement;
- Risk management and risk control;
- \_ Risk reporting.

# **ORGANISATION**

The Asset Liability Committee (ALCO) is the decision body for risk management of the banking book. It is the key executive body with the responsibility for overseeing all balance sheet management activities in the Banking book. The ALCO is responsible for the definition and implementation of interest rate risk analysis framework for identifying, measuring, monitoring, limiting and controlling all interest rate risk types across the Bank and EBC Group. The ALCO is also responsible for the approval of interest rate risk strategies and all new interest rate risk measurement tools to be implemented. In case of any limit breach in the Bank and EBC Group, the ALCO has to approve action plans developed by ALM. It meets monthly.

The tasks of Asset and Liability Management (ALM) comprise the management of interest risk on the banking book of the Bank and EBC Group, carrying out investments and further development and maintenance of the Funds Transfer Pricing (FTP) System. ALM is also responsible for measurement and analysis of internal NII and its sensitivity, NII stress testing, creating interest rate risk strategy and execution of it.

Market and Liquidity Risk Management Department is responsible for regular analysis of balance sheet developments and its reporting to ALCO. It is responsible for definition, proposal, monitoring and escalation of all limits for banking book positions and also for development and monitoring of market risk models.

# **RISK IDENTIFICATION**

Erste Bank and it's subsidiaries are a part of centralised risk system which is used by all entities in Erste Group. This system allows planning and consolidation as well as the modelling of interest rate risk on the balance sheet of Erste Bank and Erste Group. It can capture all sources of interest rate risk and calculates their effect on the balance sheet. The data for the current portfolio, market data for the cut-off date in question and the assumptions on future portfolio developments (volume, margins, etc.) are all entered into this system. It measures both the effect on profit/loss and the market/economic value of the banking book positions. The data is organised by account and product. The account structure corresponds to that of the IFRS balance sheet, while the product structure represents the currency and the interest rate-related behaviour of the products in the Group.

# **KEY ASSUMPTIONS USED IN RISK MODELLING**

The behavioural models established for EBC Group are demand deposit model, prepayment and overdraft/credit cards model.

Demand deposit model consist first of splitting non maturity deposits into clusters for all material combination of entity, currency, product/customer type, etc. For each cluster the core and non-core balances and interest rate sensitivity of the balance are derived. The run-off profile is determined by the combination of the attrition rate model (for core balances) and a short term outflow (for non-core balances). The estimated future interest rate cash flows are determined by the deposit rate model. The weighted average life resulting from the run-off profiles for demand deposits is capped with 5 years according to the regulatory maximum defined in EBA/GL/2018/02.

A prepayment model aims to describe the client behavior of repaying either a part or the whole loan amount before the contractual maturity. Similar to the demand deposits loans are clustered combining loans with similar characteristics (entity, client type, loan type, currency, interest rate behaviour). The prepayment ratio is estimated from historical observations and clusters are tested for interest rate sensitivity of the prepayment ratio.

For Overdrafts and Credit Cards an attrition model is applied as well as an average coupon model.

# **RISK MEASUREMENT**

In general, there are four methods which are used to measure interest rate risk in the banking book:

- \_ Sensitivity measures (BP01, CR01) to assess the market value sensitivity of certain portfolios;
- \_ Economic value measures (EVE) to assess the market value change under certain scenarios;
- \_ Earnings at risk measure (NII sensitivity) to assess the impact on operating income of certain scenarios;
- \_ Value at Risk based measures to assess all aggregated risk types on Group level and used for economic capital allocation under Pillar 2.

In addition, measures are implemented to estimate the basis risk, yield curve and option risk throughout the entire EBC Group. Based on these tools a big variety of scenarios are assessed on a regular basis to capture all aspects of interest rate risk.

# **RISK MANAGEMENT AND RISK CONTROL**

For the practical management of interest rate risk three main tools are used and monitored on a regular basis:

- \_ Sensitivity measures (BP01, CR01);
- \_ Economic value measure (EVE);
- \_ Earnings at risk measure (NII sensitivity).

The sensitivity measures (BP01, CR01) focus on the general positioning of the banking book portfolio and serve as an initial starting point for deeper analysis. The economic value measure (EVE) analyses change of economic value of the balance sheet that results from calculating the outcome of standard interest rate shock scenarios (EBA/GL/2018/02).

The earnings at risk measure assesses the accounting impact of interest rate changes under various scenarios with main focus on the next 12 months and provides insights on P&L changes stemming from changes in interest rates.

The interest rate risk strategy sets out interest rate targets and is based on the optimisation of market risk and income possibilities, i.e. all measures developed in the interest rate strategy are analysed with respect to their effect on the income defined in the financial projections and on the market value. The interest rate risk strategy is approved by the ALCO. Based on the targets set out in the interest rate strategy, the results of the regular analysis and the economic forecast, investment and recommendations are presented to the ALCO.

# **INTEREST RATE RISK REPORTING**

The interest rate risk of the Bank and the Group is calculated separately for each relevant currency and reported on the monthly/quarterly basis to ALCO. Various risk metrics calculated and reported to ALCO include EVE, NII Sensitivity, BP01, CR01, VaR, basis risk, yield risk, etc. Additionally, Market overview, Balance sheet movements and liquidity position of the Bank/Group are presented.

# Quantitative disclosure on interest rate risk

DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 448 (a) (b) CRR

|   |                             |             |   |             | in HRK mn   |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------|---|-------------|-------------|
|   |                             | а           | b                                       | С           | d           |
|   | Supervisory shock scenarios |             | Changes of the economic value of equity |             |             |
|   |                             | 31 Dec 2021 | 30 Jun 2021                             | 31 Dec 2021 | 30 Jun 2021 |
| 1 | Parallel up                 | 5           | (335)                                   | 190         | 180         |
| 2 | Parallel down               | (83)        | (123)                                   | (82)        | (60)        |
| 3 | Steepener                   | 189         | 129                                     |             |             |
| 4 | Flattener                   | (281)       | (279)                                   |             |             |
| 5 | Short rates up              | (116)       | (215)                                   |             |             |
| 6 | Short rates down            | 23          | 26                                      |             |             |

Table 56: Template EU IRRBB1 - Interest rate risks of non-trading book activities

# **Operational Risk**

# Risk management objectives and policies

# DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 435 (1) (a) (b) (c) (d) CRR

Pursuant to Article 4 (52) CRR, Bank defines operational risk as the risk of loss resulting from inadequacy or failure of internal processes, people or systems, or from external events, including legal risks.

# STRATEGIES AND PROCESSES TO MANAGE OPERATIONAL RISK

## DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 435 (1) (a) CRR

Strategies and processes to manage operational risk includes the following:

- 1. the operational risk taking and management strategy,
- 2. policy and other internal acts which define general rules or principles, procedures and methods for operational risk management,
- 3. an organizational structure and resources for the operational risk management,
- 4. the operational risk management process which includes:
  - \_identification of operational risk,
  - assessment, mitigation and acceptance of operational risk,
  - quantification of operational risk,
  - monitoring, controlling and reporting of operational risk.
- 5. identification and maintenances of the capital requirement for operational risk.

Managing operational risk is conducted for all identified operational risk in all activities, products and processes of the Bank. Managing operational risk implies preventive and corrective activities or methods, criteria and procedures with the goal of approval, avoidance, mitigation or transfer of identified risk;

- \_ Avoidance implies non-undertaking of certain activities with the intent to prevent the operational risk arising from the concerned activities.
- \_ Mitigation and controlling implies the improvement of business processes and practices and/or introduction of control to reduce the operational risk.
- \_ The transfer implies the transfer of operational risk to third parties via insurance or other specific financial instruments.
- \_ Acceptance implies a formal decision on identified operational risk acceptance by responsible decision body.

The overall operational risk level is defined by using the risk scaling matrix, which is a combination of probability and impact of operational risk and based on which the decision on mitigation or acceptance of operational risk, identified through the specific instruments or in any decision which involves operational risk, is taken. Identified risks are accepted by relevant decision-making bodies depending on the final risk rating, bearing in mind adequately balanced costs and benefits, in line with the risk strategy.

The monitoring of the operational risk exposure implies a regular result analysis of identification and measurement (assessment) of operational risk and information on the operational risk control activities.

# STRUCTURE AND ORGANISATION OF OPERATIONAL RISK MANAGEMENT FUNCTION

# DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 435 (1) (b) CRR

In operational risk management area, business lines, or defined organizational units are responsible for the daily management of operational risk, while Operational Risk Management Group within Non-Financial Risk Management Division aims to control all organizational units and business processes within the Bank, having in mind that operational risk is characteristic to all activities, processes, products and Bank's systems, and collaborates with other organizational units with the purpose of improvement the quality of managing operational risk. The Group is responsible for implementation of operational risks standards across the whole Bank which results in following tasks:

- \_ Identification of potential risks, including measures for early detection and risk avoidance,
- \_ Definition of risk indicators and management guidelines,
- \_ Implementation of rules and control of collection and classification of loss data within the database,
- Conducting of scenario analysis and assessment of specific risk situations,
- Monitoring, reporting and managing of operational risk committee,
- Promoting "three lines of defence" governance model through operational risk methods,
- \_ Definition of risk appetite and setting the limits for residual operational risk,

Continuous development of operational risk management system.

# **RISK REPORTING AND MEASUREMENT**

# DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 435 (1) (c) CRR

Operational risk is influenced by a large variety of factors which have to be considered when determining the operational risk exposure for the Bank. These factors can be grouped into categories, such as e.g. economic and business environment, processes and systems etc.

When determining the operational risk exposure for the Bank, both qualitative and quantitative instruments are applied.

The quantitative analysis of operational risk includes collection of internal loss event data, which is collected in central database using a standard methodology. In addition to the loss data collection, scenario analysis are conducted to analyse possible future losses which the Bank has not yet experienced.

For the qualitative analysis the Bank identifies inherent and residual operational risk in all material activities, processes and systems, or operational risk and control self-assessments are performed on a regular basis where for all identified high risks, for which internal controls are not adequate or efficient, corrective measures by relevant organizational unit have to be implemented, in order to mitigate identified operational risk.

For identification of operational risk key risk indicators have also been implemented, to predict trends in the operational risk exposure.

In order to involve management of the Bank in the change management process, it is ensured that there is an approval process that fully assesses operational risk for all new products, activities, processes and systems. This process has also to cover recent significant corporate events (such as mergers, acquisitions, disposals and restructuring) or new markets.

The Bank's Management Board is informed on operational risk through Quarterly Report on Operational Risk which includes operational risk exposure and losses, related recoveries, key risk indicators, risk assessments results, risk acceptance and corrective measures follow-up. In addition, Supervisory Board of the Bank is quarterly informed about basic operational risk figure development.

# **RISK INSURANCE (HEDGING)**

### DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 435 (1) (d) CRR

The Bank is included in the insurance program for operational risk on the Erste Group level (Captive Insurance) and the insurance is recognized as mitigation measure for capital requirements using Advanced Measurement Approach on Erste Group's consolidated level.

# **RISK COMMITTEE**

# DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 435 (2) (d) CRR

The Bank has set up committee for managing operational risk, Local Operational Conduct Committee (LOCC), with the purpose to decide on operational risk management related topics, to implement corrective measures and to follow up on risk mitigation actions. The committee is held at least on a quarterly basis, and, so far, met 35 times.

# **CAPITAL REQUIREMENT**

# DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 446 CRR

The Bank is using the standardized approach ("TSA") for the capital requirement calculation, according to the Title III of CRR, Article 317, as well as the Group Members Erste Card Club d.o.o. and Erste & Steiermärkische S-Leasing d.o.o., while other members apply Basic indicator approach ("BIA") in accordance to the Article 315 of the same Title of CRR.

With regards to Erste Factoring merger to the Bank, operational risk capital requirement calculation using the standardized approach was adjusted, which means dividing of Erste Factoring activities into the Bank business lines, for the calculation of average over three years of the sum of the risk weighted relevant indicator across all business lines, for the last three years. In addition, after Diners Club International Mak d.o.o.e.l from Macedonia was sold by Erste Card Club, it stays included in capital requirement calculation on consolidated level for 2020, as well as for the next two years.

The Bank provides the operational risk capital requirement in such a way that it is constantly adequate to the type, range and complexity of its services as well as to its operational risk exposure or possible exposure within its scope of services.

The information at the end of the financial year used to calculate capital requirements is based on revised data.

# Quantitative disclosure on operational risk

### DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 446 and 454 CRR

|   |  |        |              |           |                        | in HRK mn                     |
|---|--|--------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
|   |  | а      | b            | С         | d                      | е                             |
|   | Banking activities   | Releva | nt indicator |           | Own funds requirements | Risk weighted exposure amount |
|   |  | Year-3 | Year-2       | Last year |                        |                               |
| 1 | Banking activities subject to basic indicator approach (BIA)                                 | 282    | 270          | 264       | 41                     | 510                           |
| 2 | Banking activities subject to standardised (TSA) / alternative standardised (ASA) approaches | 2,987  | 2,745        | 2,861     | 385                    | 4,813                         |
| 3 | Subject to TSA:  | 2,987  | 2,745        | 2,861     |                        |                               |
| 4 | Subject to ASA:  | -      | -            | -         |                        |                               |
| 5 | Banking activities subject to advanced measurement approaches AMA                            | -      | -            | -         | -                      | -                             |

Table 57: Template EU OR1 - Operational risk own funds requirements and risk-weighted exposure amounts

# Other risks

## **Encumbered and unencumbered assets**

#### DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 443 CRR

The Group is obliged to report encumbered and unencumbered assets at Group level based on the CRR scope of consolidation in the manner set out in the EBA guidelines on disclosure of encumbered and unencumbered assets. The median value of the fair value of encumbered assets that are eligible to the qualification of Extremely High Quality Liquid Assets (EHQLA) and of High Quality Liquid Assets (HQLA) are presented.

#### Template A - Assets

|     |  |                                      |   |                                 |   |        |                               |        | in HRK mn                     |
|-----|--|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|--------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
|     |  | 010                                  | 030   | 040                             | 050   | 060    | 080                           | 090    | 100                           |
|     |  | Carrying amount of encumbered assets |   | Fair value of encumbered assets |   |        | amount of bered assets        |        | value of<br>bered assets      |
|     |  |                                      | of which<br>notionally<br>eligible<br>EHQLA and<br>HQLA |                                 | of which<br>notionally<br>eligible<br>EHQLA and<br>HQLA |        | of which<br>EHQLA<br>and HQLA |        | of which<br>EHQLA and<br>HQLA |
| 010 | Assets of the reporting institution            | 5,917                                | 36  |                                 |   | 86,343 | 27,209                        |        |                               |
| 030 | Equity instruments                             | -                                    | -   | -                               | -   | 38     | -                             | -      | -                             |
| 040 | Debt securities                                | 42                                   | 36  | 47                              | 41  | 16,948 | 16,085                        | 16,085 | 16,112                        |
| 050 | of which: covered bonds                        | -                                    | -   | -                               | -   | -      | -                             | -      | -                             |
| 060 | of which: asset-backed securities              | -                                    | -   | -                               | -   | -      | -                             | -      | -                             |
| 070 | of which: issued by general governments        | 42                                   | 36  | 47                              | 41  | 15,622 | 15,139                        | 15,139 | 15,166                        |
| 080 | of which: issued by financial corporations     | -                                    | -   | -                               | -   | 775    | 680                           | 680    | 680                           |
| 090 | of which: issued by non-financial corporations | -                                    | -   | -                               | -   | 551    | 266                           | 266    | 266                           |
| 120 | Other assets                                   | 5,875                                | -   |                                 |   | 69,357 | 11,124                        |        |                               |

Table 58: Template EU AE1 - Encumbered and unencumbered assets

In 2021 median of asset encumbrance ratio for the Group amounts 11.94% while in 2020 amounted 10.21%.

In 2021 encumbered assets amounted HRK 5,917 million (2020: HRK 8,368 million). The main source of encumbered assets is obligatory reserve which is included in Other assets. As defined by the CNB, part of obligatory reserve which is allocated at the CNB is considered encumbered assets (as these funds cannot be withdrawn without CNB's prior approval) while part of obligatory reserve which is maintained is considered unencumbered assets. Prior to 2021, entire obligatory reserve was considered encumbered, and this change is a reason for asset encumbrance decrease at the end of 2021. In addition to obligatory reserve, other assets include pledged loan placements to government which secure favorable long-term financing for the Bank and its subsidiaries. Also, another source of asset encumbrance although less significant is repo agreements where debt securities are pledged.

Most asset encumbrance stems from the Bank (HRK 5,831 million or 98.5% of the Group's encumbered assets) and there is no significant intragroup encumbrance.

Other unencumbered assets amount HRK 69,357 million and mostly relate to Loans to customers.

Template B - Collateral received

|     |  |   |  |  | in HRK mn                     |
|-----|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------|
|     |  |   |  | Un   | encumbered                    |
|     |  | Fair value of er collateral received securities | d or own debt  | Fair value of collate<br>own debt securit<br>available for end | ies issued                    |
|     |  | ,   | of which<br>notionally<br>eligible EHQLA<br>and HQLA |  | of which<br>EHQLA and<br>HQLA |
|     |  | 010   | 030  | 040  | 060                           |
| 130 | Collateral received by the reporting institution                                   | -   | -  | 417  | 417                           |
| 140 | Loans on demand  | -   | -  | -  | -                             |
| 150 | Equity instruments   | -   | -  | -  | -                             |
| 160 | Debt securities  | -   | -  | 417  | 417                           |
| 170 | of which: covered bonds  | -   | -  | -  | -                             |
| 180 | of which: asset-backed securities  | -   | -  | -  | -                             |
| 190 | of which: issued by general governments  | -   | -  | 417  | 417                           |
| 200 | of which: issued by financial corporations   | -   | -  | -  | -                             |
| 210 | of which: issued by non-financial corporations                                     | -   | -  | -  | -                             |
| 220 | Loans and advances other than loans on demand                                      | -   | -  | -  | -                             |
| 230 | Other collateral received  | -   | -  | -  | -                             |
| 240 | Own debt securities issued other than own covered bonds or asset-backed securities | -   | -  | -  | -                             |
| 245 | Own covered bonds and asset-backed securities issued and not yet pledged           |   |  | -  | -                             |
| 250 | Total assets, collateral received and own debt securities issued                   | 5,917   | -  |  |                               |

Table 59: Template EU AE2 - Collateral received and own debt securities issued

Collateral received include HRK 417 million of debt securities which were received through reverse repo agreements.

Template C - Encumbered assets/collateral received and associated liabilities

|   |   | in HRK mn   |
|---|---|---|
|   | 010   | 030   |
|   | Matching liabilities, contingent liabilities or securities lent | Assets, collateral received and own debt securities issued other than covered bonds and ABSs encumbered |
| Carrying amount of selected financial liabilities | 1,320   | 1,996   |

Table 60: Template EU AE3 - Sources of encumbrance

Obligatory reserve which is included in encumbered assets is not associated with liabilities.

The Bank is a typical commercial bank. Its most significant source of financing is client's deposits, followed by issued unsecured bonds, then deposit lines and credit lines from other financial institutions and owners as well as equity. The Bank as well as the Bank's owners provide the majority of funding sources for other Group members. The low level of encumbered asset is an indicator that the Bank and the Group enjoy the confidence of the market and clients, so up to now there was no significant need to encumber asset in order to maintain existing financing lines and ensure new ones.

The actual level of asset encumbrance is monitored quarterly by the Asset Liability Committee (ALCO) of the Bank. Asset encumbrance policy is in place and it defines reporting, steering and setting limits for asset encumbrance. Furthermore, asset encumbrance is an integral part of ALM and Risk Strategies. The actual as well as projected encumbrance levels are taken into consideration when setting up funding plans and liquidity risk profiles during the yearly budgeting process.

## Pandemic risk including COVID-19 quantitative disclosure

#### DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 435 (1) (a) (b) (c) (d) CRR

Pandemic risk is possibility of adverse effect on the bank's financial result, capital or operations due to the impact of widespread infectious disease in humans on human health, economies, and communities. Pandemics are epidemics (occurrence of disease above an expected norm) that affect at least several countries on more than one continent. A salient characteristic of this risk is that it combines a low probability of occurring with high, potentially catastrophic, global impact.

### **METHODS AND INSTRUMENTS APPLIED**

In 2021 the Group will keep in place the risk management framework established already during 2020 for effective steering of this risk (e.g. regular reporting with COVID-19 impact on credit portfolio, regular assessment and review of the stage overlay and FLI for risk costs, industry strategies and industry limits, precautionary measures to protect its own employees, etc.).

## QUANTITATIVE DISCLOSURE ON PANDEMIC RISK

### **COVID-19 Template 1**

|   |  |    |    |  |  |      |  |   |      |              |  |  |           |  |   | in HRK mn                   |
|---|--|----|----|--|--|------|--|---|------|--------------|--|--|-----------|--|---|-----------------------------|
|   |  | а  | b  | С  | d  | е    | f  | g   | h    | i            | j  | k  | - 1       | m  | n   | 0                           |
|   |  |    |    | Gros   | s carrying amo   | ount | Acc                                      |   |      | ated impairr | ment, accı                               | umulated negati<br>credit risk   | ve change | s in fair val                            | ue due to   | Gross<br>carrying<br>amount |
|   |  |    |    | Performing                                   |  | 1    | Non perform                              | ing   |      |              | Performin                                | ıg   | N         | on perform                               | ing   |                             |
|   |  |    |    |  | Of which:<br>Instrument<br>s with<br>significant<br>increase in<br>credit risk |      | Of                                       | Of<br>which:<br>Unlikely<br>to pay          |      |              | Of                                       | Of which:<br>Instrument<br>s with<br>significant<br>increase in<br>credit risk |           | Of                                       | Of<br>which:<br>Unlikely                              |                             |
|   |  |    |    | Of which:<br>exposures<br>with<br>forbearanc | since<br>initial<br>recognitio<br>n but not<br>credit-                         |      | which:<br>exposur<br>es with<br>forbeara | that are<br>not<br>past-<br>due or<br>past- |      |              | which:<br>exposur<br>es with<br>forbeara | since<br>initial<br>recognitio<br>n but not<br>credit-                         |           | which:<br>exposur<br>es with<br>forbeara | to pay<br>that are<br>not past-<br>due or<br>past-due | Inflows to                  |
|   |  |    |    | е  | impaired   |      | nce<br>measure                           | due <=<br>90 days                           |      |              | nce<br>measure<br>s                      | impaired   |           | nce<br>measure<br>s                      | <= 90   | non-<br>performing          |
|   | Group  |    |    | measures                                     | (Stage 2)  |      | S  | 90 days                                     |      |              | 5  | (Stage 2)  |           | 5  | days  | exposures                   |
| 1 | Loans and advances subject to moratorium                   | 60 | 50 |  | 50   | 10   |  | 10  | (10) | (7)          |  | (7)  | (3)       |  | (3)   | 10                          |
| 2 | of which: Households                                       | 15 | 12 | _  | 12   | 3    | _  | 3   | (2)  | (1)          | -  | (1)  | (1)       | -  | (1)   | 3                           |
| 3 | of which: Collateralised by residential immovable property | -  | -  | _  | _  | _    | _  | _   | -    | -            | -  | -  | -         | -  | -   | -                           |
| 4 | of which: Non-financial corporations                       | 45 | 38 | -  | 38   | 7    | _  | 7   | (7)  | (6)          | -  | (6)  | (1)       | -  | (1)   | 7                           |
| 5 | of which: Small and Medium-sized Enterprises               | 32 | 31 | -  | 31   | 1    | _  | 1   | (4)  | (4)          | -  |  | -         | -  | -   | 1                           |
| 6 | of which: Collateralised by commercial immovable property  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -    | -  | -   | -    | -            | -  | -  | -         | -  | -   | -                           |
|   | Bank   |    |    |  |  |      |  |   |      |              |  |  |           |  |   |                             |
| 1 | Loans and advances subject to moratorium                   | -  | -  | -  | -  | -    | -  | -   | -    | -            | -  | -  | -         | -  | -   | -                           |
| 2 | of which: Households                                       | -  | -  | -  | -  | -    | -  | -   | -    | -            | -  | -  | -         | -  | -   | -                           |
| 3 | of which: Collateralised by residential immovable property | -  | -  | -  | -  | -    | -  | -   | -    | -            | -  | -  | -         | -  | -   | -                           |
| 4 | of which: Non-financial corporations                       | -  | -  | -  | -  | -    | -  | -   | -    | -            | -  | -  | -         | -  | -   |                             |
| 5 | of which: Small and Medium-sized Enterprises               | -  | -  | -  |  | -    | -  |   | -    | -            | -  | -  | -         | -  | -   | -                           |
| 6 | of which: Collateralised by commercial immovable property  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -    | -  | -   | -    | -            | -  | -  | -         | -  | -   | -                           |

Table 61: Template 1: Information on loans and advances subject to legislative and non-legislative moratoria – Group and the Bank

## COVID-19 Template 2

|   |  |                    |       |                                       |                      |               |                           |                           |                            | in HRK mn |
|---|--|--------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
|   |  | а                  | b     | С                                     | d                    | е             | f                         | g                         | h                          | i         |
|   |  |                    |       |                                       |                      | Gross carryir | ng amount                 |                           |                            |           |
|   |  |                    |       |                                       |                      |               | Residua                   | al maturity of mora       | atoria                     |           |
|   |  | Number of obligors |       | Of which:<br>legislative<br>moratoria | Of which:<br>expired | <= 3 months   | > 3 months<br><= 6 months | > 6 months<br><= 9 months | > 9 months<br><= 12 months | > 1 year  |
|   | Group  |                    |       |                                       |                      |               |                           |                           |                            |           |
| 1 | Loans and advances for which moratorium was offered        | 19,692             | 9,619 |                                       |                      |               |                           |                           |                            |           |
| 2 | Loans and advances subject to moratorium (granted)         | 17,775             | 6,860 | 1,226                                 | 6,801                | 47            | 11                        | -                         | 1                          | -         |
| 3 | of which: Households                                       |                    | 2,094 | 845                                   | 2,079                | 14            | 1                         | -                         | -                          | -         |
| 4 | of which: Collateralised by residential immovable property |                    | 999   | 362                                   | 999                  | -             | -                         | -                         | -                          | -         |
| 5 | of which: Non-financial corporations                       |                    | 4,660 | 381                                   | 4,616                | 33            | 10                        | -                         | 1                          | -         |
| 6 | of which: Small and Medium-sized Enterprises               |                    | 3,561 | 322                                   | 3,529                | 23            | 9                         | -                         | -                          | -         |
| 7 | of which: Collateralised by commercial immovable property  |                    | 2,976 | 267                                   | 2,976                | -             | -                         | -                         | -                          | -         |
|   | Bank   |                    |       |                                       |                      |               |                           |                           |                            |           |
| 1 | Loans and advances for which moratorium was offered        | 8,371              | 7,761 |                                       |                      |               |                           |                           |                            |           |
| 2 | Loans and advances subject to moratorium (granted)         | 6,454              | 5,002 | -                                     | 5,002                | -             | -                         | -                         | -                          | -         |
| 3 | of which: Households                                       |                    | 1,191 | -                                     | 1,191                | -             | -                         | -                         | -                          | -         |
| 4 | of which: Collateralised by residential immovable property |                    | 637   | -                                     | 637                  | -             | -                         | -                         | -                          | -         |
| 5 | of which: Non-financial corporations                       |                    | 3,735 | -                                     | 3,735                | -             | -                         | -                         | -                          | -         |
| 6 | of which: Small and Medium-sized Enterprises               |                    | 2,908 | -                                     | 2,908                | -             | -                         | -                         | -                          | -         |
| 7 | of which: Collateralised by commercial immovable property  |                    | 2,709 | -                                     | 2,709                | -             | -                         | -                         | -                          | -         |

Table 62: Template 2: Breakdown of loans and advances subject to legislative and non-legislative moratoria by residual maturity of moratoria – Group and the Bank

## **COVID-19 Template 3**

|   |   |       |                    |  | in HRK mn                                 |
|---|---|-------|--------------------|--|---|
|   |   | a     | b                  | С  | d   |
|   |   | Gross | carrying amount    | Maximum amount of the guarantee that can be considered | Gross carrying amount                     |
|   |   |       | of which: forborne | Public guarantees received                             | Inflows to<br>non-performing<br>exposures |
|   | Group   |       |                    |  |   |
| 1 | Newly originated loans and advances subject to public guarantee schemes | 223   | -                  | 196  | -   |
| 2 | of which: Households  | 3     |                    |  | -   |
| 3 | of which: Collateralised by residential immovable property              | -     |                    |  | -   |
| 4 | of which: Non-financial corporations                                    | 220   | -                  | 193  | -   |
| 5 | of which: Small and Medium-sized Enterprises                            | 191   |                    |  | -   |
| 6 | of which: Collateralised by commercial immovable property               | 13    |                    |  | -   |
|   | Bank  |       |                    |  |   |
| 1 | Newly originated loans and advances subject to public guarantee schemes | 223   | -                  | 196  | -   |
| 2 | of which: Households  | 3     |                    |  | -   |
| 3 | of which: Collateralised by residential immovable property              | -     |                    |  | -   |
| 4 | of which: Non-financial corporations                                    | 220   | -                  | 193  | -   |
| 5 | of which: Small and Medium-sized Enterprises                            | 191   |                    |  | -   |
| 6 | of which: Collateralised by commercial immovable property               | 13    |                    |  | -   |

Table 63: Template 3: Information on newly originated loans and advances provided under newly applicable public guarantee schemes introduced in response to COVID-19 crisis

## **Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) risks**

#### DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 435 (1) (a) (b) (c) (d) CRR

ESG risks arise as negative financial impact from the materialization of negative environmental, social or governance events: **\_Environmental risks** are those posed by the exposure to climate or environmental degradation related risk events. Environmental risks usually materialize through physical risk or damages (like impact of extreme weather events), or through transitionary risk creating additional costs and capital expenditure need (by legislation, technology standards, or market conformity and customer preferences), or in some cases damages through liabilities (for negative impacts by products, policies or pollution events). Physical risks can demonstrate through events of acute physical risks (most prominently weather-related events) or chronic physical risks (arise from longer-term changes in the climate, such as reduced water availability, biodiversity loss and changes in land and soil productivity).

\_Social risks are mostly those which materialize due to poor standards of respecting elementary rights, inclusiveness, or ineffective labour relations and unfair, untransparent or malleus customer practices. Social risks materialize mostly through damages in reputation, ineffective or even disrupting operations or loss of critical labour force, and finally through financial claims and liabilities due to improper practices.

\_Governance risks are prominently those related to poor or untransparent company governance measures, missing or week code of conduct including lack of substantiated policies on anti-money laundering, briberies and corruption, or tax citizenship. Governance risk can arise also from governance events from poor management of critical supply chain. Materializing governance risks can significantly damage faith and trust of customers and investors, and potentially leading to loss of revenue, higher funding costs or penalties and such affecting its ability to conduct business over the longer-term.

#### METHODS AND INSTRUMENTS APPLIED

Erste Group is aware that economies and societies are increasingly facing unpredictable and severe consequences coming from climate changes, social and governmental challenges and their impact on business environment. In this respect, Erste Group aims to play a significant role in financing the transition of the economy to a more sustainable form and to reduce or phase-out business activities in polluting industries. This will not only mitigate Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) risks, but also contribute to EU net zero emission target by 2050.

Erste Group has approached steering of ESG risks from a strategic perspective. Safe and prudent management of ESG risks is one of the key principles in the Risk Appetite Statement, which is furthermore elaborated in the Group Risk Strategy. Moreover, importance of ESG risks is underlined by the Group Risk Materiality Assessment (RMA), in which climate and environmental related risks are assessed as medium and therefore classified as material.

In accordance with the internal ESG action plan, the main focus in 2021 was on climate-related and environmental ("CE") risks (i.e. "E" component of ESG) with a number of initiatives already implemented, covering various business and risk aspects, as well as reporting activities. Some notable examples are summarizing Erste Group's view on climate change in the Climate Change House View document, calculation of greenhouse gas emissions in Erste Group's portfolio (Carbon Footprint calculation), assessment of (sub)industries according to defined ESG risk drivers (ESG Factor Heatmap) and incorporating its results into individual corporate industry strategies, and further embedment of ESG risks assessment and management into ICAAP framework.

On top of the CE risks, Erste Group also systematically and strategically approached social and governance risks ("S" and "G"), e.g. by including them in the ESG Factor Heatmap. It is planned to also include them in the RMA in 2022. Further activities planned for 2022 cover enhancement of data infrastructure and reporting activities, performing of climate stress test, integration of its results into risk management, and other initiatives related to enhancing existing risk management frameworks of credit risk, market risk, liquidity risk and operational risk.

Moreover, in order to implement ESG in aligned and consistent manner throughout different functions and legal entities, Erste Group introduced the ESG governance framework with new governance bodies, while the ESG functions are kept within existing functional lines (business, finance, risk, IT, etc.).

## Strategic risk

#### DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 435 (1) (a) (b) (c) (d) CRR

Strategic risk is possibility of adverse effect on the bank's financial result or capital due to absence of adequate strategies and adverse business decisions, or their inadequate implementation, changes in the business environment in which the bank operates or failure of the bank to adequately respond to these changes. Elements considered within strategic risk are:

- \_ Business risk is the possibility of adverse effect on the bank's financial result or capital from unexpected fluctuations in volumes, margins and operating expenses, reflected in deviation of realized from expected net operating result, arising from both external factors and internal shortcomings (incl. inadequate management/operational mechanisms, systems and controls). All revenue or cost fluctuations which are attributable to market risk, credit risk or operational risk are explicitly excluded from this definition.
- \_ Capital risk is the risk that bank has an insufficient level and composition of capital to support the its business activities and associated risks during normal and stressed conditions, which can be result of, among others, possible erosion of capital as a result of dividend and/or remuneration policies, limited access to additional capital due to ownership structure and lack of market access to supplementary capital sources.
- Profitability risk means the risk which arises due to inability of the bank to ensure adequate and constant level of profitability in line with market expectations or own targets.

#### **METHODS AND INSTRUMENTS APPLIED**

EBC Group has implemented a comprehensive framework for the identification, measurement, control, reporting and management of strategic risk. As part of its overall risk management framework, EBC Group is regularly reviewing strategic risk, reflecting current developments in macroeconomic environment, legal jurisdictions as well as different business strategies and balance sheet structures. In addition, ESG risks impact had prominent place in 2021 also in strategic risk, in order to adequately respond to change in operating environment caused by climate-related and environmental risks, considering both inherent risks and new business opportunities.

## Reputational risk

#### DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 435 (1) (a) (b) (c) (d) CRR

Reputational risk is the current or prospective risk arising from negative perceptions on the part of customers, suppliers, stakeholders, the public or other relevant parties that, apart from the Bank's reputation itself, can adversely affect the bank's earnings, funds and liquidity. It mostly depends on competence, integrity, social responsibility and reliability of the bank. Reputational risk issues usually arise from transactions with clients or through different business activities.

Reputational risk (impact) can also be considered as a secondary effect of other risk categories, such as credit, market, operational and liquidity risk.

### **GOALS AND PRINCIPLES OF RISK MANAGEMENT**

Reputational risk is not quantified explicitly in the economic capital calculation under pillar 2. The quantification of reputational risk distinguishes two types of losses:

- \_ losses the bank is willing to accept in order to avoid reputational damage, typically quantified in terms of market, credit and operational risk economic capital;
- \_ negative reputational damage on future earnings, e.g. reduced operating revenues due to the loss of customers covered by the business risk economic capital.

#### **METHODS AND INSTRUMENTS APPLIED**

Reputational risk management is embedded in the Reputational risk policy and in the Operational and Non-Financial Risk Management Procedure. Local Operational Conduct Committee (LOCC) establishes, implements and maintains non-financial risk management standard and methods including reputational risk.

The primary responsibility for the identification, escalation and resolution of reputational risk issues resides with the business and the relevant risk type owner supports their resolution. As an example, reputational risk is mitigated by the following measures:

| Statement of purpose;                              |
|--|
| Code of conduct;                                   |
| _  |
| Product approval process;                          |
| _ Credit policies;                                 |
| _ pro-active press and investor communication      |
| Outsourcing policy;                                |
| _ Conflicts of interest and anti-corruption policy |
| Responsible Financing Policy                       |

Identified risks are assessed and escalated in line with the risk appetite. The residual risk after mitigation is accepted using the unified method (Non-Financial Risk Decision). Reputational risk is also part of the annual risk materiality assessment and the RAS.

## Compliance risk

#### DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 435 (1) (a) (b) (c) (d) CRR

Compliance risk is the risk of imposition of measures and fines and the risk of substantial financial lossor loss of reputation to be suffered by a credit institution due to failure to comply with regulations, standards, codes and internal bylaws. Amongst others it covers the following content areas: Solvability, Liquidity, Large Exposures, Leverage Ratio, ICAAP/ILAAP, SREP, Internal Governance and ESG.

To appropriately address Compliance risk, Group oversees management's role in fostering and maintaining a sound corporate and risk culture. Group established an appropriate framework for identifying, assessing, measuring and monitoring Compliance risk in accordance with the Credit Institutions Act, Decision on Government Arrangements and Erste Group standards taking into consideration, , the institution's size and complexity. In accordance with the RAS non-compliance with regulatory or legal requirements is not eligible to any risk acceptance.

#### **METHODS AND INSTRUMENTS APPLIED**

A comprehensive framework for the identification, control, reporting and management of Compliance risk is implemented. The framework and applied controls are reviewed regularly, reflecting current developments. The aforementioned framework includes activities to identify and assess the compliance risk, advise the Management Board and other responsible persons on the implementation of relevant laws, standards and rules and to inform them on developments in these areas; assess the effects that changes in relevant regulations have on operations of the credit institution, verify compliance of new products or new procedures with relevant regulations, report on compliance risk to the Management Board, the Supervisory Board and its committees, cooperate and exchange information with other control functions and provide advice in the preparation of training programmes related to compliance.

As well, a regular reporting on compliance relevant topics at a level of Group and Erste Group is implemented to ensure timely information and coordination of supervisory activities within the group.

### Macroeconomic risk

#### DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 435 (1) (a) (b) (c) (d) CRR

Macroeconomic risk is the risk that the bank incurs losses due to adverse changes in the overall economy. It includes also the risk of a severe exogenous shock that could result in such financial instability that it will spread in all parts of the financial system and to such a severe extent that it could have a negative impact on the real economy.

## **METHODS AND INSTRUMENTS APPLIED**

In the course of stress testing, scenarios are developed based on the assumption of deteriorating economic conditions. These macroeconomic scenarios apply not only to the entire portfolio, but also to earnings and capital adequacy. This method reveals how the changed economic conditions affect the risk and earnings situation as well as own funds. Risk modelling and stress testing are vital forward-looking elements of the ICAAP. Sensitivities and macroeconomic stress scenarios are considered within the Group's planning and budgeting process.

### Political risk

#### DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 435 (1) (a) (b) (c) (d) CRR

Political risk is the exposure to a loss, caused by events in a particular country which are under the control of the government but clearly not under the control of an independent private enterprise or individual, e.g. expropriation, changes in regulatory/legal regime (incl. changes of banking regulatory regime defined by national or international authorities), war, terrorism and other political upheaval, which might have negative impact on the capital position or profitability of an institution (directly or indirectly through its clients).

#### **METHODS AND INSTRUMENTS APPLIED**

Country risk management is responsible to identify, record and report political risks. Apart from daily constant observation and reporting, there are dedicated committees which deal with political risks in a very broad sense. Moreover, in the sovereign and country rating process, political risk is also constantly observed, identified, judged and taken into account.

# Remuneration policy

#### DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 450 CRR

The Group 2021 Remuneration Policy ("the Policy") was updated in March 2021 with the aim of alignment with Erste Group Remuneration Policy valid for 2021. The Group Policy was adopted by the Bank's Management Board, Remuneration Committee and Supervisory Board, and is applied to the Bank and the Group (includes companies consolidated by the Bank). In relation to 2020 Policy the changes were mostly related to changes in local regulations and EU regulations that apply to us (new provisions related to the bonus payout and the process of material risk takers identification, incorporation of requirements related to the ESG, etc.) and harmonization with Erste Group policy.

The Bank founded the Remuneration Committee, the body of the Supervisory Board in charge of the decisions related to the Remuneration Policy and other activities as mentioned in Article 8 of Decision on Remuneration. Institutions which are part of Group and which are not specified as material, do not have Remuneration Committees. The decisions related to the payment of variable remuneration and other decisions related to the implementation of Remuneration policies are made by their Supervisory Boards. The Bank's Remuneration committee had three meetings during 2021 and eight made per rollam and was in charge of making decisions which were then sent to the Supervisory Board for final approval. These decisions were related to the payment of variable remuneration, adoption of updated Remuneration Policy, reviewing and assessing the compliance of the implementation of the Remuneration Policy, implementation of scenarios for the purpose of testing the impact of future external and internal events on the Remuneration Policy, adoption targets of the Member of the Management Board, guidelines for the payment of variable remuneration, approval of list of identified staff and other relevant decision.

The Group Remuneration Policy defines a framework of fixed and variable remuneration of employees on consolidated and sub consolidated level. Each company consolidated by the Bank has its own Remuneration Policy which is harmonized with Group Remuneration Policy. There is no difference between the policies and practices of individual companies related to the way identified staff are treated as well as other staff in general.

Supervisory Board is adopting and maintaining the basic principles of the remuneration policy, as well as supervising its appropriate implementation. Responsibilities and duties of the Supervisory Board listed in the Policy are aligned with Article no.5 of the Decision on Remuneration of the Croatian National Bank.

Design and execution of the Remuneration policy of each company of Group is coordinated by the Bank's HR, together with legal, risk, compliance and controlling of each company.

Process of KPI setting, i.e. performance and development system is coordinated by the Bank's HR with close cooperation with controlling and risk (especially related to setting company targets, targets of the Management Board and top management) of the Bank and each individual companies.

Malus and claw-back decisions are taken generally on a case by case basis by the Management Board, Human Resources and Compliance in case of identified staff who are not Board members and by the Remuneration Committee and Supervisory Board, in case of Management Board Members.

The identification of employees who are material risk takers in the Bank and individual companies of the Group is coordinated by the Bank's Human Resources in cooperation with business, legal, compliance and risk management functions of the Bank and each individual companies.

Implementation of the Remuneration Policy is subject to internal audit at least once a year in order to ensure alignment with regulation, policies and procedures adopted by Supervisory Board, and additionally once a year, the Remuneration Committee reviews and evaluates the compliance of the implementation of the Remuneration Policy and informs the Management Board, the Supervisory Board and other relevant functions and committees about the conducted procedure.

Employees' salary is determined within the boundaries of the salary band, depending on the skills, competences, previous experience of a person related to this particular job position and internal and external job market situation. For the employees in control functions additionally is taken into consideration and 2 year average of total annual fixed payments of employees in the same pay grade.

Other fixed payments are determined by collective agreement and rules of procedure of each individual company which are based on predetermined criteria, as follows:

- \_ monthly allowances: depending on the job circumstances (allowance for second shift, overtime, etc), paid on a monthly basis, when relevant situation occurs (transport allowance).
- \_ annual allowances for special occacations (holiday allowance, meal allowance, child gift, easter allowance etc).

Variable payments are related to the business success and paid for sustainable performance on the level of individual institution, group of institutions (the Bank and companies which the Bank consolidates) and individual performance of employees. Criteria for determining and payment of variable remuneration are connected with target achievement within the

regular annual cycle of performance and development management, and are defined by separate decisions and variable schemes as well as employment contract of identified staff. Variable payments can be awarded and paid only if such a payment is sustainable related to the financial situation of the Bank and Group and justified related to the business performance as well as individual performance. In case such a payment is not sustainable or does not reflect the good performance, it will not be paid or will be retained.

The payment of variable remuneration must be related to:

- \_ risks, capital, liquidity, performance and the probability, as well as the time, of realised profits of the respective institution;
- the performance of the consolidated and single entity (Group and each institution separately);
- the performance of the business unit (department/division/institution) concerned, and
- \_ the performance of the individual consisting of the achievement of agreed targets and the way these business targets have been achieved, including the individual's risk behaviour according to Erste Group and Group strategy and policies.

One of the roles of the Supervisory Board is to make a decision, upon the recommendation of the Remuneration committee, on criteria that will be applied for determining bonus pool for each business year, for separate categories of employees. Evaluation of those criteria (minimum criteria are related to performance and long term sustainability) influences the percentage of bonus pool eligible for payout for a certain business year. The decision on the percentage is made after the closure of each business year. Therefore, the bonus pool determined first at the befinning of a business year is revised after the evaluation period and can vary from 0% to 120%. Bonus pool can be divided in few parts and different criteria could be used for different segments of employees, with minimum criteria being:

- \_ Financial results;
- \_ Capital adequacy ratio;
- \_ Fulfilment of the annual strategic indicators according to the strategy review and budget dialogues; and
- The risk, capital, liquidity and the probability as well as the time of realised profit.

The Remuneration Policy also defines the types of variable schemes which can be used in the Bank or other company of the Group for variable remuneration. All employees are elligible to variable payment, in accordance with criteria defined in particular schemes and other conditions stipulated in the Remuneration Policy. When creating variable remuneration schemes, the companies of the Group must ensure that cash and/or non cash forms of variable remuneration do not promote behavious through which the employees could place their interests or company interests to the detriment of consumers.

The performance, as a basis for the payment of variable remuneration is measured by quantitative and qualitative goals. Quantitative goals are financial goals and other business specific goals, whereas qualitative goals for example are customer satisfaction, operational quality, compliance and similar. All categories of employees, including top management, have goals related to Erste Group competences, i.e. goals which define expected behavior standards. The structure of the goals of the employees in control functions as well as the payment of their variable pay must not be related to the objectives of the business areas they control.

To employees identified as material risk takers, in case of determining variable pay in the amount exceeding HRK 200,000 or one third of total annual remuneration, 40% of variable pay is deferred for the period of 4 to 5 years, in order to ensure long-term sustainability, the possibility of adjusting to risks and long-term interests of the company's shareholders. The deferral period for members of the Management Board and Senior management is 5 years, and for other Identified staff, the deferral period is 4 years. Variable payment is paid in cash, and variable payment of identified employees is paid 50% in cash and 50%. To identified staff for 2021 variable payments, determined in amount equal to or higher than 150 thousand EUR, percentage of deffered variable payment is 60% and is paid 50% in cash and 50% in instruments with 5 year deferral. The instrument to which part of variable remuneration is bound, are phantom shares of Erste Group Bank AG, the value of which is determined according to the average share price during the business year for which variable remuneration is granted. Phantom shares must be kept during the retention period of 1 year, which is the same for all material risk takers.

Besides phantom shares, there is no other instrument used for variable remuneration in the Group.

Additionally, in accordance with the Decision on temporary restriction of allocation (OG 4/2021) according to which the decision on the payment of variable remuneration for 2020 was postponed to the end of 2021 and the Decision on amendments to the Decision on staff remuneration (OG 145/21) for the identified staff, the EBC Group have:

- \_ Shorten the retention period for the first non-deferred portion of remuneration awarded in instruments for 2020 to less than one year after the beginning of the deferral period from the date of the vesting of instruments i.e. it will be paid in the regular bonus calendar in 2022;
- \_ Shorten the time limit for the payment of the first deferred portion of remuneration awarded for 2020 to less than one year i.e. it will be paid in the regular bonus calendar in 2022.

Neither the Bank nor any company of the Group will pay variable remuneration, or transfer the rights from instruments, including the deferred part of already granted instalments, if such a payment is not sustainable or justified. Variable payments are considered as sustainable if, in the period from their award until their payment is due, the financial standing of the Bank and Group is not endangered, stays secure and stable. Variable payments are considered as justified if their payment is based on the success of the Group, individual institution, business unit and specific employee.

If an event of loss or substantial decrease in business results occurs, variable payments will be decreased by applying one of the measures defined by Article 37 of the Decision on remuneration.

Variable payments are subject to full decrease by activating the provisions on malus and claw back up to the amount of 100%.

The Bank or any other company of the Group can apply malus or claw-back of any variable remuneration granted or paid within the last five years. Criteria for activating the provisions on malus and claw back are aligned with Decision on remuneration from the Croatian National Bank.

In the Group long-term incentive plans or uncommon rewarding practices are not used.

Maximum amount of variable remuneration applied in the Group amounts to 100% of total fixed remuneration for identified staff and also all other staff. The Generaly Assembly did not make any decisions related to higher ratio of variable / fixed remuneration for 2021. In addition, we do not have employees whose total annual remuneration in the financial year amounts to or exceeds the equivalent of 1 million EUR.

# **Quantitative disclosure on Remuneration policy**

## DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 450 (1) (h) (i)-(ii) CRR

|        |                       |   | а                             | b                            | С                       | d                      |
|--------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
|        |                       |   | MB<br>Supervisory<br>function | MB<br>Management<br>function | Other senior management | Other identified staff |
| 1      |                       | Number of identified staff  | 7.00                          | 14.00                        | 27.00                   | 45.00                  |
| 2      |                       | Total fixed remuneration  | 0.37                          | 21.35                        | 16.37                   | 18.36                  |
| 3      |                       | Of which: cash-based  | 0.37                          | 21.35                        | 16.37                   | 18.36                  |
| 4      |                       | (Not applicable in the EU)  |                               |                              |                         |                        |
| EU-4a  |                       | Of which: shares or equivalent ownership interests                    | -                             | -                            | -                       | -                      |
| 5      | Fixed remuneration    | Of which: share-linked instruments or equivalent non-cash instruments | -                             | -                            | _                       | _                      |
| EU-5x  |                       | Of which: other instruments   | _                             | -                            | -                       | _                      |
| 6      |                       | (Not applicable in the EU)  |                               |                              |                         |                        |
| 7      |                       | Of which: other forms   | -                             | -                            | -                       | -                      |
| 8      |                       | (Not applicable in the EU)  |                               |                              |                         |                        |
| 9      |                       | Number of identified staff  | 7.00                          | 14.00                        | 27.00                   | 45.00                  |
| 10     |                       | Total variable remuneration   | -                             | 14.62                        | 7.13                    | 5.68                   |
| 11     |                       | Of which: cash-based  | -                             | 7.31                         | 4.00                    | 5.41                   |
| 12     |                       | Of which: deferred  | -                             | 4.02                         | 1.25                    | 0.11                   |
| EU-13a |                       | Of which: shares or equivalent ownership interests                    | -                             | -                            | -                       | -                      |
| EU-14a | Variable remuneration | Of which: deferred  | -                             | -                            | -                       | -                      |
| EU-13b |                       | Of which: share-linked instruments or equivalent non-cash instruments | -                             | 7.31                         | 3.13                    | 0.27                   |
| EU-14b |                       | Of which: deferred  | -                             | 6.73                         | 3.13                    | 0.27                   |
| EU-14x |                       | Of which: other instruments   | _                             | -                            | -                       | _                      |
| EU-14y |                       | Of which: deferred  | -                             | -                            | -                       | _                      |
| 15     |                       | Of which: other forms   | -                             | -                            | -                       | _                      |
| 16     |                       | Of which: deferred  | -                             | -                            | -                       | -                      |
| 17     | Total remuneration (2 | ? + 10)   | 0.37                          | 35.97                        | 23.50                   | 24.04                  |

Table 64: Template EU REM1 - Remuneration awarded for the financial year

## DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 450 (1) (h) (v)-(vii) CRR

|    |   | а                             | b                                | С   | d                      |
|----|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|------------------------|
|    |   | MB<br>Supervisory<br>function | MB<br>Manage<br>ment<br>function | c Other senior manage ment  1.00 0.48 0.48 0.48 | Other identified staff |
|    | Guaranteed variable remuneration awards   |                               |                                  |   |                        |
| 1  | Guaranteed variable remuneration awards - Number of identified staff  | -                             | -                                | -   | -                      |
| 2  | Guaranteed variable remuneration awards -Total amount   | -                             | -                                | -   | -                      |
| 3  | Of which guaranteed variable remuneration awards paid during the financial year, that are not taken into account in the bonus cap | -                             | -                                | -   | -                      |
|    | Severance payments awarded in previous periods, that have been paid out during the financial year                                 |                               |                                  |   |                        |
| 4  | Severance payments awarded in previous periods, that have been paid out during the financial year - Number of identified staff    | -                             | 2.00                             | -   | -                      |
| 5  | Severance payments awarded in previous periods, that have been paid out during the financial year - Total amount                  | -                             | 0.55                             | -   | -                      |
|    | Severance payments awarded during the financial year  |                               |                                  |   |                        |
| 6  | Severance payments awarded during the financial year - Number of identified staff   | -                             | -                                | 1.00  | -                      |
| 7  | Severance payments awarded during the financial year - Total amount   | -                             | -                                | 0.48  | -                      |
| 8  | Of which paid during the financial year   | -                             | -                                | 0.48  | -                      |
| 9  | Of which deferred   | -                             | -                                | -   | -                      |
|    | Of which severance payments paid during the financial year, that are not taken into account in the bonus                          |                               |                                  |   |                        |
| 10 | сар   | -                             | -                                | -   | -                      |
| 11 | Of which highest payment that has been awarded to a single person   | -                             | -                                | 0.48  | -                      |

Table 65: Template EU REM2 - Special payments to staff whose professional activities have a material impact on institutions' risk profile (identified staff)

|                |   | a  | b   | С   | d   | е   | f  | EU - g   | EU - h   |
|----------------|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
|                | Deferred and retained remuneration                          | Total amount<br>of deferred<br>remuneration<br>awarded for<br>previous<br>performance<br>periods | Of which due<br>to vest in the<br>financial<br>year | Of which<br>vesting in<br>subsequent<br>financial years | Amount of performance adjustment made in the financial year to deferred remuneration that was due to yest in the financial year | Amount of performance adjustment made in the financial year to deferred remuneration that was due to vest in future performance years | Total amount of adjustment during the financial year due to ex post implicit adjustments (i.e.changes of value of deferred remuneration due to the changes of prices of instruments) | Total amount of deferred remuneratio n awarded before the financial year actually paid out in the financial year | Total of amount of deferred remuneration awarded for previous performance period that has vested but is subject to retention periods |
| 1              | MB Supervisory function                                     | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| 2              | Cash-based  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| 3              | Shares or equivalent ownership interests                    | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| 4              | Share-linked instruments or equivalent non-cash instruments | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| 5              | Other instruments   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| 6              | Other forms   | -  | 4.65  | - 44.54   | -   | -   | - (4.04)   | 7.00   | - 0.00   |
| <del>/</del> 8 | MB Management function  Cash-based                          | 16.19<br>5.78  | 1.96  | 11.54<br>3.82   | -   | -   | (1.61)   | 7.26<br>1.96   | 2.69   |
| 0              | Cash-based  | 5.76   | 1.90  | 3.02  | <u> </u>  | <u> </u>  | -  | 1.90   |  |
| 9              | Shares or equivalent ownership interests                    | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| 10             | Share-linked instruments or equivalent non-cash instruments | 10.41  | 2.69  | 7.72  | -   | -   | (1.61)   | 5.30   | 2.69   |
| 11             | Other instruments   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| 12             |   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| 13             | Other senior management                                     | 5.56   | 1.90  | 3.66  | -   | -   | (0.78)   | 3.38   | 0.95   |
| 14             | Cash-based  | 2.78   | 0.95  | 1.83  | -   | -   | -  | 0.95   | -  |
| 15             | Shares or equivalent ownership interests                    | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| 16             | Share-linked instruments or equivalent non-cash instruments | 2.78   | 0.95  | 1.83  | -   | -   | (0.78)   | 2.43   | 0.95   |
| 17             | Other instruments   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| 18             | Other forms   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| 19             | Other identified staff                                      | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -  | 0.02   | -  |
| 20             | Cash-based  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| 21             | Shares or equivalent ownership interests                    | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| 22             | Share-linked instruments or equivalent non-cash instruments | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -  | 0.02   | -  |
| 23             | Other instruments   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| 24             | Other forms   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| 25             | Total amount  | 21.75  | 6.55  | 15.20   | -   | -   | (2.39)   | 10.66  | 3.64   |

Table 66: Template EU REM3 - Deferred remuneration

## DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS Art. 450 (1) (g) CRR

|   |  | а                              | b                             | С         | d                             | е                 | f                   | g                              | h  | i            | j     |
|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------|-------|
|   |  | Managem                        | ent body remu                 | uneration | _                             |                   | Busines             | s areas                        |  |              |       |
|   |  | MB<br>Supervisor<br>y function | MB<br>Manageme<br>nt function | Total MB  | Invest<br>ment<br>banki<br>ng | Retail<br>banking | Asset<br>management | Corpora<br>te<br>function<br>s | Independe<br>nt internal<br>control<br>functions | All<br>other | Total |
| 1 | Total number of identified staff       |                                |                               |           |                               |                   |                     |                                |  |              | 93    |
| 2 | Of which: members of the MB            | 7                              | 14                            | 21        |                               |                   |                     |                                |  |              |       |
| 3 | Of which: other senior management      |                                |                               |           | 1                             | 7                 | -                   | 13                             | 6  | -            |       |
| 4 | Of which: other identified staff       |                                |                               |           | 4                             | 20                | -                   | 8                              | 13   | -            |       |
| 5 | Total remuneration of identified staff | 0.37                           | 35.97                         | 36.34     | 3.43                          | 19.67             | _                   | 14.32                          | 10.12  | _            |       |
| 6 | Of which: variable remuneration        | -                              | 14.62                         | 14.62     | 1.17                          | 6.22              | -                   | 3.39                           | 2.03   | -            |       |
| 7 | Of which: fixed remuneration           | 0.37                           | 21.35                         | 21.72     | 2.26                          | 13.45             | -                   | 10.93                          | 8.09   | -            |       |

Table 67: Template EU REM5 - Information on remuneration of staff whose professional activities have a material impact on institutions' risk profile (identified staff)